

# Pathways and linkages into SCU courses

...open to international students, grouped by educational provider and provider course.

## Academy of Culinary Arts & Hospitality Management (in association with Lincoln University College)

Start Date: 08 May 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 08 May 2022    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

### 2 years full-time equivalent study in the Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Hospitality Management (BSciHon2yr)

#### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C06028S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C06029S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# Academy of Culinary Arts & Hospitality Management (in association with Lincoln University College)

Start Date: 08 May 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 08 May 2022    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## 3 years full-time equivalent study in the Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Hospitality Management (BSciHon3yr)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C06031D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 11 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00314 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- ACC00207 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C06032S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 11 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- ACC00207 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MKT00128 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

## Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Hospitality Management (BSciHons)

### SCU course:

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

**Credit reference number: C06034S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: 48 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

# Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2018    Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

## A NMBA Registered Nurse with 1 year full time equivalent practice in the past 3 years and an AQF Level 7 Bachelor of Nursing (or equivalent)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: CRICOS Code: 078636G**

**Credit reference number: C05719S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- NUT00214    Food and Nutrition in Health
- CUL00408    Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- BIO00307    Human Physiology
- MAT71004    Introduction to Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- PHA00315    Introductory Pharmacology
- MWF10681    Mental Health and Wellbeing
- BHS10581    Psychology and Sociology for Health Sciences
- BIO10662    Systemic Anatomy

## An AQF level 7 Bachelor Degree in a cognate study discipline (or equivalent)

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C04542S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified Part C units:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- ECO82001    Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- MNG81001    Management Communication
- MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: The study discipline of the Bachelor Degree must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree and include study covering each of the areas in the 4 Part C units for which credit will be granted. Where partial coverage is evident, the Course Coordinator will determine the units offered credit, up to a maximum of 4 units.

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

**Credit reference number: C04387D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The units awarded from part C of the course structure shall be level 7 units.  
The study discipline of the Bachelor Degree must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree. For example: Tourism; hospitality; hotel or attraction services management; event management; or gaming behaviour or management.

**Master of Marine Science and Management (1207305) :: CRICOS Code: 083426J**

**Credit reference number: C04398S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part B units.

Conditions: The study discipline of the Bachelor Degree must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree. For example: coastal and marine science, sustainability, ecology, research and management.

# Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2018    Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

## An AQF level 8 Bachelor Honours Degree or Graduate Diploma in a cognate study discipline (or equivalent)

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C04543D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree and include study covering each of the areas in the 4 Part C units for which credit will be granted. Where partial coverage is evident, the Course Coordinator will determine the units offered credit, up to a maximum of 4 units.

## An AQF level 8 Bachelor Honours Degree, or Graduate Diploma in a cognate study discipline (or equivalent)

### SCU course:

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

**Credit reference number: C04388D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 unspecified Part B units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The units awarded from part C of the course structure shall be level 7 units. The units awarded from part B of the course structure shall be level 9 units.

The study discipline of the Bachelor Honours Degree, or Graduate Diploma must be the same as or similar (cognate) to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree. For example: Tourism; hospitality; hotel or attraction services management; event management; or gaming behaviour or management.

**Master of Marine Science and Management (1207305) :: CRICOS Code: 083426J**

**Credit reference number: C04399D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part B elective units; 4 unspecified Part A and C units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the Bachelor Honours Degree, Graduate Certificate, or Graduate Diploma must be the same as or similar (cognate) to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree. For example: coastal and marine science, sustainability, ecology, research and management.

## An AQF level 8 Bachelor Honours Degree, or Graduate Diploma in a non-cognate study discipline (or equivalent)

### SCU course:

**Master of Marine Science and Management (1207305) :: CRICOS Code: 083426J**

**Credit reference number: C04400S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part B elective units.

# Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2018    Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

## An AQF level 8 Graduate Certificate in a cognate study discipline (or equivalent)

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C04551D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the Graduate Certificate must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree and include study covering each of the areas in the 4 Part C units for which credit will be granted. Where partial coverage is evident, the Course Coordinator will determine the units offered credit, up to a maximum of 4 units.

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

**Credit reference number: C05742D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The units awarded from part C of the course structure shall be level 7 units.  
The study discipline of the Graduate Certificate must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the SCU Master Degree. For example: Tourism; hospitality; hotel or attraction services management; event management; or gaming behaviour or management.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60316: Advanced Diploma of Hospitality Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05709D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05401D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05402D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code CUA40815: Certificate IV in Arts Administration

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05236S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUF40407: Certificate IV in Make-up

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05255S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUA41315: Certificate IV in Visual Arts

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05237S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code 30916QLD: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J

Credit reference number: C05475S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CUA50715: Diploma of Graphic Design

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05212S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUA50513: Diploma of Live Production Design

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05240S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUA50213: Diploma of Musical Theatre

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05239S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUF50607: Diploma of Scenery and Set Construction

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05251S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS60210: Advanced Diploma of Accounting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05007D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MAT10706    Quantitative Methods with Economics

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05557S**

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2018 commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (does NOT meet educational requirements for a licensing Tax Agent).

In the Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 14 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
- 2.ACC0013 - Auditing
- 3.ACC00132 - Taxation
- 4.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
- 5.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
- 6.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
- 7.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
- 8.LAW00150 - Business Law
- 9.LAW00004 - Company Law
- 10.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 11.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
- 12.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
- 13.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
- 14.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C06098S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2018 Commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (meeting the educational requirements for a licensing Tax Agent).

In the Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 16 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 - Applied Ethics & Sustainability\*
- 2.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
- 3.ACC00130 - Auditing
- 4.ACC00132 - Taxation
- 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
- 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
- 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
- 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
- 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
- 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
- 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 12.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
- 13.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
- 14.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
- 15.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
- 16.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data or CMP71001 - Cybersecurity

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03953S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS60215: Advanced Diploma of Accounting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05008D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MAT10706    Quantitative Methods with Economics

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C02680S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- BHS00130    Community Development
- COM10001    Effective Communication
- SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05558S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- ACC00134    Advanced Taxation
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00004    Company Law
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ACC00132    Taxation

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2018 Commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (meeting the educational requirements for licensing Tax Agent).

In the Advanced Diploma of Accounting you must have studied:

- BSBFIA401 Prepare financial reports
- FNSACC301 Process financial transactions and extract interim reports
- FNSACC501 Provide financial and business performance information
- FNSACC502 Prepare tax documentation for individuals
- FNSACC504 Prepare financial reports for corporate entities
- FNSACC506 Implement and maintain internal control procedures
- FNSACC601 Prepare and administer tax documentation for legal entities
- FNSTPB503 Apply legal principles in consumer and contract law
- FNSTPB504 Apply legal principles in corporations and trusts law
- FNSTPB505 Apply legal principles in property law
- FNSACC603 Implement tax plans and evaluate tax obligations

In the Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 12 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
- 2.ACC00130 - Auditing
- 3.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
- 4.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
- 5.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
- 6.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
- 7.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 8.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
- 9.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
- 10.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
- 11.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
- 12.LAW00052 - Introduction to Land Law or LAW00126 - Competition and Consumer Law

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C06099S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ACC00151 Financial Accounting

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2018 Commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (meeting the educational requirements for a licensing Tax Agent).

In the Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 16 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 - Applied Ethics & Sustainability\*
- 2.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
- 3.ACC00130 - Auditing
- 4.ACC00132 - Taxation
- 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
- 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
- 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
- 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
- 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
- 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
- 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 12.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
- 13.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
- 14.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
- 15.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
- 16.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data or CMP71001 - Cybersecurity

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05016S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting

## **National Code BSB60110: Advanced Diploma of Advertising**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03939S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## **National Code FNS60610: Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05559S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 5 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00314    Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03959S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

## **National Code FNS60615: Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05634S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 5 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00314    Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB60215: Advanced Diploma of Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05069D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C05638D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C04877D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05020D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05021D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB60207: Advanced Diploma of Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05068D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C05637D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05065D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03254D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03252D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code CHC60208: Advanced Diploma of Children's Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02730S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC60202: Advanced Diploma of Children's Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02779S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
BHS00130    Community Development  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC60308: Advanced Diploma of Community Sector Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02732S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
COM10001    Effective Communication  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC62015: Advanced Diploma of Community Sector Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05463S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
COM10001    Effective Communication  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC60402: Advanced Diploma of Community Services Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02781S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
COM10001    Effective Communication  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC60302: Advanced Diploma of Community Services Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02778S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

BHS00130    Community Development

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code ICA60511: Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03311S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology

CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT60515: Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05360S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology

CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code BSB61115: Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04873S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part B units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS60311: Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C04028S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part B units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code CUA60415: Advanced Diploma of Creative Product Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

### Credit reference number: C05215D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

ART00630    Design

ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

### Credit reference number: C05221D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

## National Code CHC60108: Advanced Diploma of Disability Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02726S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC60102: Advanced Diploma of Disability Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02780S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code MEM60111: Advanced Diploma of Engineering

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06111S**

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 32 (28% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

ENG10757	Applied Mechanics
ENG40007	Engineering Project Management and Professional Ethics
MAT10001	Foundation Mathematics
MAT71003	Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
ENG20001	Mechanics of Materials
MAT10251	Statistical Analysis
ENI73025	Thermodynamics

## National Code MEM60112: Advanced Diploma of Engineering

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06112S**

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 32 (28% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

ENG10757	Applied Mechanics
ENG40007	Engineering Project Management and Professional Ethics
MAT10001	Foundation Mathematics
MAT71003	Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
ENG20001	Mechanics of Materials
MAT10251	Statistical Analysis
ENI73025	Thermodynamics

Conditions: In the Advanced Diploma of Engineering you must have completed:

- MEM23007A Apply calculus to engineering tasks and MEM23004A Apply technical mathematics to be awarded the SCU unit MAT71003 - Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- MEM23109A Apply engineering mechanic principles, MEM23121A Analyse loads on frames and mechanisms and MEM30005A Calculate force systems within simple beam structures to be awarded the SCU unit ENG10757 - Applied Mechanics
- MEM23120A Select mechanical machine and equipment components and MEM30006A Calculate stresses in simple structures to be awarded the SCU unit ENG20001 - Mechanics of Materials
- MEM23005A Apply statistics and probability techniques to engineering tasks to be awarded the SCU unit MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
- MEM23114A Evaluate thermodynamic systems and components to be awarded the SCU unit ENI73025 – Thermodynamics
- MEM22013A Coordinate engineering projects to be awarded the SCU unit ENG40007 - Engineering Project Management and Professional Ethics

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60216: Advanced Diploma of Event Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05712D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05407D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05408D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60207: Advanced Diploma of Events

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05710D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units; 3 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10226    Event Operations Management
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03134D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10228    Project Management for Conventions and Events
- MNG10228    Project Management for Conventions and Events

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03132D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10226    Event Operations Management
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60212: Advanced Diploma of Events

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05711D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 4 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10226    Event Operations Management
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03220D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10228    Project Management for Conventions and Events

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03218D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10226    Event Operations Management
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

## National Code FNS60711: Advanced Diploma of Financial Licensing Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03961S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS60410: Advanced Diploma of Financial Planning

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05636D**

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS60415: Advanced Diploma of Financial Planning

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05633D**

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code CUA60315: Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05214S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

ART00630    Design

ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05220D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## **National Code SIT60307: Advanced Diploma of Hospitality**

### **SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05706D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03138D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03136D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60312: Advanced Diploma of Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05707D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03225D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03223D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60313: Advanced Diploma of Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05708D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03229D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03227D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code ICA60111: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03345S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT60115: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05356S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICA60311: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Business Analysis

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C03307S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C03309S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT60315: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Business Analysis

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05359S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA60411: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Project Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C03310S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207   Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212   Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240   Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247   Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT60415: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Project Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05358S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207   Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212   Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240   Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247   Managing Organisations

## National Code FNS60811: Advanced Diploma of Integrated Risk Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03963S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

- COM00207   Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB61015: Advanced Diploma of Leadership and Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05081D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C elective unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10713    Understanding the Business Environment

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05560S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00314    Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05077D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10713    Understanding the Business Environment

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05023D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05024D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUA60213: Advanced Diploma of Live Production and Management Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05245S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

COM10112    From Page to Production: Essential Screen Skills

ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05219D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB60407: Advanced Diploma of Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05080D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C elective unit:

- COM00207   Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247   Managing Organisations
- MNG10713   Understanding the Business Environment

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C05561S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207   Communication in Organisations
- MNG00314   Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03943D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207   Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247   Managing Organisations
- MNG10713   Understanding the Business Environment

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03258D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- COM00207   Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247   Managing Organisations
- MKT00075   Marketing Principles
- MNG10714   The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03257D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- COM00207   Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247   Managing Organisations
- MKT00075   Marketing Principles
- MNG10714   The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB60915: Advanced Diploma of Management (Human Resources)

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05083D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05085D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code BSB60907: Advanced Diploma of Management (Human Resources)

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05082D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03951D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB60507: Advanced Diploma of Marketing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05087S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT10723    Marketing Communication

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

MKT00106    Marketing Research

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03262D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03261D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code BSB61315: Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C04883D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT10723    Marketing Communication

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05026D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05027D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code CUS60109: Advanced Diploma of Music

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Music (3003140) :: CRICOS Code: 091525F**

### Credit reference number: C05143D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 9 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

MUS71005    Creative Music Practice I

MUS71006    Creative Music Practice II

MUS10506    Music and the Internet



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUA60515: Advanced Diploma of Music Industry

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Contemporary Music (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

### Credit reference number: C05246S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CAR10503 Arts Industry Studies
- MUS00497 Introduction to Music Technology
- MUS10506 Music and the Internet
- MUS10501 Music Practice I

**Bachelor of Music (3003140) :: CRICOS Code: 091525F**

### Credit reference number: C05144D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 11 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

- MUS10506 Music and the Internet

## National Code ICT60215: Advanced Diploma of Network Security

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05357S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212 Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240 Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations

## National Code ICA60211: Advanced Diploma of Network Security

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C03308S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212 Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240 Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB61215: Advanced Diploma of Program Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C04871S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05030D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05031D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code BSB60707: Advanced Diploma of Project Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03949S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03266D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03265D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code CUA60615: Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

### Credit reference number: C05247D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

ART10094    Digital Art and Design I

ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

### Credit reference number: C05193D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM10627    Telling Tales: Introduction to Digital Storytelling

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUF60107: Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05258S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

ART10094    Digital Art and Design I

ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05195D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM10627    Telling Tales: Introduction to Digital Storytelling

## National Code FNS60513: Advanced Diploma of Superannuation

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03957S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code ICT60615: Advanced Diploma of Telecommunications Network Engineering

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05361S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology

CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60107: Advanced Diploma of Tourism

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05713D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations  
MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03130D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations  
MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03128D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations  
MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60112: Advanced Diploma of Travel and Tourism

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05714D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03216D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03215D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT60116: Advanced Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05715D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05404D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05405D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUA60715: Advanced Diploma of Visual Arts

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05248S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

ART00630    Design

ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05222D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

## National Code BSB60612: Advanced Diploma of Work Health and Safety

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04034S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB60615: Advanced Diploma of Work Health and Safety

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04875S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## An AQF Certificate IV qualification

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: CRICOS Code: 016183A**

**Credit reference number: C05098S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## An AQF Diploma qualification

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: CRICOS Code: 016183A**

**Credit reference number: C05099S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUA40615: Certificate IV in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Cultural Arts

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05203S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

HUM71005    Aboriginal Cultural Strengths

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40615: Certificate IV in Accounting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04916S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05564D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

ACC00151    Financial Accounting

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04917S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS40610: Certificate IV in Accounting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04136S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05562D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

ACC00151    Financial Accounting

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03742S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40611: Certificate IV in Accounting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04137S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05563D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

ACC00151    Financial Accounting

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03744S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code BSB40107: Certificate IV in Advertising

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04084S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03617S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05178S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05172S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB40115: Certificate IV in Advertising

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05179S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05173S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC40108: Certificate IV in Aged Care

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02178S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40102: Certificate IV in Aged Care Work

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02756S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC43015: Certificate IV in Ageing Support

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C05432S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40408: Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02558S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

## National Code CHC40412: Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02560S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

## National Code CHC43215: Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C05426S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

## National Code CHC41702: Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02736S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40512: Certificate IV in Asian Cookery

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05683S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03159D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03157D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code SIT40513: Certificate IV in Asian Cookery

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05684S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03180D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03179D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40816: Certificate IV in Asian Cookery

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05685S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05380D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05381D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code FNS42015: Certificate IV in Banking Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04885S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05567D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04886S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS41010: Certificate IV in Banking Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04142S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05565D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04024S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

## National Code FNS41011: Certificate IV in Banking Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04143S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05566D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03758S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

## National Code SHB40115: Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05722S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:

MNG01222 Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations

MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIB40110: Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05723S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
MNG01222 Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

## National Code WRB40105: Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05724S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
MNG01222 Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

## National Code FNS40215: Certificate IV in Bookkeeping

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C04901S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C05570D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207 Communication in Organisations  
ACC00151 Financial Accounting

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C04902S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40210: Certificate IV in Bookkeeping

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04134S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05568D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

ACC00151   Financial Accounting

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04026S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

## National Code FNS40211: Certificate IV in Bookkeeping

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04135S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05569D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

ACC00151   Financial Accounting

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03734S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

## National Code CUA41015: Certificate IV in Broadcast Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05206S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05189S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUF40307: Certificate IV in Broadcast Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05257S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05196S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB40207: Certificate IV in Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04087S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05571D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03623S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40212: Certificate IV in Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04088S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05572D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03625S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB40215: Certificate IV in Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04783S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05573D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04784S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41910: Certificate IV in Business (Governance)

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04107S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05574D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03669S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41915: Certificate IV in Business (Governance)

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04800S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05575D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04801S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB40507: Certificate IV in Business Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04092S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05576D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03633S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40515: Certificate IV in Business Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04770S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05577D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04771S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40607: Certificate IV in Business Sales

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04093S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03635S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB40610: Certificate IV in Business Sales

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04094S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03637S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40615: Certificate IV in Business Sales

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04794S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04795S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC42108: Certificate IV in Career Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02618S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42112: Certificate IV in Career Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02620S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42407: Certificate IV in Career Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02752S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40612: Certificate IV in Catering Operations

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05688D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03163D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03161D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

## National Code SIT40613: Certificate IV in Catering Operations

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05689D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03184D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03182D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40616: Certificate IV in Catering Operations

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05690D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05371D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05372D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

## National Code CHC42608: Certificate IV in Celebrancy

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02638S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:

COM10001   Effective Communication

## National Code CHC42315: Certificate IV in Chaplaincy and Pastoral Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C05434S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40313: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C04358S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41412: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention (Child protection)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02596S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C03563S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## **National Code CHC41508: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention (Child protection)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02594S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code CHC41608: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention (Family Support)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02598S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code CHC41612: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention (Family Support)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02600S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code CHC41408: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention (Residential and out of home care)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02590S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code CHC41412: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention (Residential and out of home care)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02592S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code CHC42207: Certificate IV in Children's Contact service Work**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02768S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code CHC41308: Certificate IV in Children's Contact Services Work**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02588S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code CHC41208: Certificate IV in Children's Services (Outside school hours care)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02584S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC41212: Certificate IV in Children's Services (Outside school hours care)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02586S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code SIT40412: Certificate IV in Commercial Cookery

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05668S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03155D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03154D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code SIT40413: Certificate IV in Commercial Cookery

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05669S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03188D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03187D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40516: Certificate IV in Commercial Cookery

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05670S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05365D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05366D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code CUA40213: Certificate IV in Community Culture

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

### Credit reference number: C05230S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40808: Certificate IV in Community Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02570S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC42115: Certificate IV in Community Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C05436S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BHS00130    Community Development



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC41902: Certificate IV in Community Development

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02572S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
BHS00130    Community Development

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02776S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC41302: Certificate IV in Community Mediation

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02762S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42015: Certificate IV in Community Services

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C05438S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42810: Certificate IV in Community Services (Development and/or Humanitarian Assistance)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02644S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42812: Certificate IV in Community Services (Development and/or Humanitarian Assistance)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02646S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42508: Certificate IV in Community Services (Information, advice and referral)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02634S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42512: Certificate IV in Community Services (Information, advice and referral)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02636S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC41402: Certificate IV in Community Services (Information, Advice and Referral)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02772S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41602: Certificate IV in Community Services (Lifestyle and Leisure)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02748S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41802: Certificate IV in Community Services (Protective Care)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02774S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42002: Certificate IV in Community Services (Service Co-ordination)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02760S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC41008: Certificate IV in Community Services Advocacy

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02577S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC41012: Certificate IV in Community Services Advocacy

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02579S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC41202: Certificate IV in Community Services Advocacy

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02766S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC40708: Certificate IV in Community Services Work

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02568S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BHS00130    Community Development

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT41015: Certificate IV in Computer Systems Technology

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05311S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05312S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICA41011: Certificate IV in Computer Systems Technology

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03321S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03296S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC44015: Certificate IV in Coordination of volunteer programs

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05440S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUF40507: Certificate IV in Costume for Performance

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05216S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code FNS40110: Certificate IV in Credit Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04132S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05578D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40111: Certificate IV in Credit Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04133S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05579D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03730S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

## National Code FNS40115: Certificate IV in Credit Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04894S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05580D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04895S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

## National Code BSB40311: Certificate IV in Customer Contact

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04089S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03627S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB40312: Certificate IV in Customer Contact

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F

Credit reference number: C04090S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part C unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C03629S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40315: Certificate IV in Customer Engagement

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F

Credit reference number: C04791S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C04792S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CUA40715: Certificate IV in Design

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05204S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICA40911: Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C03320S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C03295S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40915: Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C05313S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C05314S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA40811: Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C03319S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C03294S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40815: Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C05320S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C05321S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40308: Certificate IV in Disability

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02554S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice

## National Code CHC40312: Certificate IV in Disability

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02556S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice

## National Code CHC43115: Certificate IV in Disability

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C05429S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice

## National Code CHC40302: Certificate IV in Disability Work

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02746S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC40213: Certificate IV in Education Support

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C03557S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41708: Certificate IV in Education Support

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02602S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41712: Certificate IV in Education Support

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02604S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42008: Certificate IV in Employment Services

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02614S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42012: Certificate IV in Employment Services

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02616S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40502: Certificate IV in Employment Services

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02770S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB42315: Certificate IV in Environmental Management and Sustainability

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F

Credit reference number: C04815S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C04816S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40815: Certificate IV in Finance and Mortgage Broking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04891S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05582D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:  
SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04892S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207   Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS40810: Certificate IV in Finance and Mortgage Broking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04138S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05581D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:  
SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03748S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207   Communication in Organisations



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40811: Certificate IV in Finance and Mortgage Broking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04139S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05583D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:  
SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03750S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:  
SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS41115: Certificate IV in Financial Markets Operations

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04913S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:  
SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05584D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:  
SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04914S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:  
SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40715: Certificate IV in Financial Practice Support

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04907S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05585D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04908S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS41815: Certificate IV in Financial Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04897S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05586D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04898S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

## National Code FPI40105: Certificate IV in Forest Operations

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04731S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues

## National Code FPI40111: Certificate IV in Forest Operations

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04732S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB40807: Certificate IV in Frontline Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04095S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03641S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40812: Certificate IV in Frontline Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04096S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03643S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS41410: Certificate IV in General Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04148S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03770S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS41411: Certificate IV in General Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04149S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03772S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS41415: Certificate IV in General Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04910S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04911S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB40907: Certificate IV in Governance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04099S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05587D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03645S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40915: Certificate IV in Governance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04803S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05588D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03671S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code SIT40112: Certificate IV in Guiding

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05686S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03142D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03141D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40216: Certificate IV in Guiding

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05687S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part C unit:  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management  
EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05383D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05384D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

## National Code SIT40316: Certificate IV in Holiday Parks and Resorts

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05682S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:  
ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207 Communication in Organisations  
EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers  
MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05377D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:  
ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business  
MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05378D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:  
ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business  
MNG10247 Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40809: Certificate IV in Holiday Parks and Resorts

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05680S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03110D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03108D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code SIT40812: Certificate IV in Holiday Parks and Resorts

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05681S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03172D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03171D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC40208: Certificate IV in Home and Community Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02176S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40212: Certificate IV in Home and Community Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02552S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code SIT40307: Certificate IV in Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05676S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03090S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03088S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40312: Certificate IV in Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05677S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03151S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03150S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40313: Certificate IV in Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05678S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- EDU10010    Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03176S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03174S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40416: Certificate IV in Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05679S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05386S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05387S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code SIT40507: Certificate IV in Hospitality (Asian Cookery)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03098S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03096S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40607: Certificate IV in Hospitality (Catering Operations)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03102S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03101S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code SIT40407: Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03094S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03093S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40707: Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03106D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03104D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code BSB41015: Certificate IV in Human Resources

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C04786S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code BSB41007: Certificate IV in Human Resources

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C04100S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03647S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB41013: Certificate IV in Human Resources

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04101S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03649S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code ICA40111: Certificate IV in Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03312S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03287S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40115: Certificate IV in Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05322S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05323S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40415: Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05318S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05319S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA40411: Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C03315S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C03290S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICA40211: Certificate IV in Information Technology Support

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C03313S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C03288S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICA40611: Certificate IV in Information Technology Testing

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C03317S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C03292S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40615: Certificate IV in Information Technology Testing

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C05332S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C05333S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUF40207: Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05256S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D

Credit reference number: C05197S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB41115: Certificate IV in International Trade

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04797S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04798S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41107: Certificate IV in International Trade

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04102S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03651S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB42015: Certificate IV in Leadership and Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04806S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05589D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04807S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

## National Code BSB40110: Certificate IV in Legal Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04086S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03621S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB41207: Certificate IV in Legal Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04085S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03619S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB42215: Certificate IV in Legal Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04780S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04781S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC40608: Certificate IV in Leisure and Health

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02566S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC43415: Certificate IV in Leisure and Health

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05442S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code FNS41510: Certificate IV in Life Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04888S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03774S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS41512: Certificate IV in Life Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04151S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03776S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS41515: Certificate IV in Life Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04150S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04889S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CUA40413: Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05231S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

MUS00497    Introduction to Music Technology

MUS10506    Music and the Internet

MUS10508    Sound Theory and Recording Technique

## National Code CUA40415: Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05233S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies

MUS00497    Introduction to Music Technology

MUS10506    Music and the Internet

MUS10508    Sound Theory and Recording Technique

## National Code FNS41610: Certificate IV in Loss Adjusting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04152S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05590D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03778S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS41611: Certificate IV in Loss Adjusting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04153S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05591D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03780S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41307: Certificate IV in Marketing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04103S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

MKT00075   Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03653S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41315: Certificate IV in Marketing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05660S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part B units:

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05658S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB42415: Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F

Credit reference number: C04812S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C05662S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F

Credit reference number: C05180S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D

Credit reference number: C05174S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41502: Certificate IV in Marriage Celebrancy

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02742S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:

COM10001    Effective Communication

## National Code CHC42308: Certificate IV in Mediation

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02626S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42312: Certificate IV in Mediation

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02628S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40508: Certificate IV in Mental Health

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02562S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40512: Certificate IV in Mental Health

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02564S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC43315: Certificate IV in Mental Health

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05444S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42912: Certificate IV in Mental Health Peer Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02648S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC43515: Certificate IV in Mental Health Peer Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05446S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41102: Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-clinical)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02764S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code FNS41210: Certificate IV in Mobile Banking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04144S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05592D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03762S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS41211: Certificate IV in Mobile Banking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04145S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05593D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03764S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUS40109: Certificate IV in Music

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Music (3003140) :: CRICOS Code: 091525F**

**Credit reference number: C05146D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code CUA40915: Certificate IV in Music Industry

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05205S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
CAR10503    Arts Industry Studies  
MUS00497    Introduction to Music Technology

**Bachelor of Music (3003140) :: CRICOS Code: 091525F**

**Credit reference number: C05147D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code CUA40513: Certificate IV in Musical Theatre

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05235S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB42615: Certificate IV in New Small Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04809S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05594S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04810S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41407: Certificate IV in Occupational Health and Safety

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03655S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC40402: Certificate IV in Out of School Hours Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02734S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41108: Certificate IV in Pastoral Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02580S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41112: Certificate IV in Pastoral Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02582S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code SIT40716: Certificate IV in Patisserie

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05673S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05368D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05369D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40712: Certificate IV in Patisserie

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05671S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03167D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03165D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

## National Code SIT40713: Certificate IV in Patisserie

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05672S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236   Applied Ethics and Sustainability

EDU10010   Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03192D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03191D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code 0047NAT: Certificate IV in Payroll Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C06000S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05998S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS42215: Certificate IV in Personal Trust Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04919S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05597S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04920S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS41310: Certificate IV in Personal Trust Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04146S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05595S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03766S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS41311: Certificate IV in Personal Trust Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04147S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05596S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03768S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CUA41115: Certificate IV in Photography and Photo Imaging

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05207S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part B units:

ART00630    Design

ART10275    Digital Photography I

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05190S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICA40511: Certificate IV in Programming

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03316S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03291S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40515: Certificate IV in Programming

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05328S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05329S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB41507: Certificate IV in Project Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03659S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB41513: Certificate IV in Project Management Practice

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04105S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03661S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41515: Certificate IV in Project Management Practice

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04788S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04789S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41607: Certificate IV in Purchasing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04106S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03663S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41615: Certificate IV in Purchasing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04776S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04777S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC42408: Certificate IV in Relationship Education

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02630S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42412: Certificate IV in Relationship Education

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02632S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC42307: Certificate IV in Relationship Education

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02750S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code SIR40212: Certificate IV in Retail Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05872S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05871S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code SIR40316: Certificate IV in Retail Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05875S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05874S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code CUF40607: Certificate IV in Scenery and Set Construction

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05217S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40113: Certificate IV in School Age Education and Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C03555S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CUA41215: Certificate IV in Screen and Media

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05208S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05191S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUF40107: Certificate IV in Screen and Media

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05254S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05224S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40202: Certificate IV in Service Co-ordination (Ageing and Disability)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02744S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB42515: Certificate IV in Small Business Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04818S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05599S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

MKT00075   Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04819S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB40407: Certificate IV in Small Business Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04091S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05598S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

MKT00075   Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03631S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC42215: Certificate IV in Social Housing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05448S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40908: Certificate IV in Social Housing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02573S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40912: Certificate IV in Social Housing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02575S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40802: Certificate IV in Social Housing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02740S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code FNS40915: Certificate IV in Superannuation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04904S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05602D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04905S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS40910: Certificate IV in Superannuation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04140S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05600D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03752S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS40911: Certificate IV in Superannuation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04141S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05601D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03754S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code ICA40711: Certificate IV in Systems Analysis and Design

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03318S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03293S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40715: Certificate IV in Systems Analysis and Design

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05334S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05335S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT41215: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05316S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05317S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT41115: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C05330S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C05331S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40210: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Engineering

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C04636S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C04637S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units.

## National Code ICT40510: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Planning

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C04638S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C04639S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units.

## National Code CHC42208: Certificate IV in Telephone Counselling Skills

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02622S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42212: Certificate IV in Telephone Counselling Skills

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02624S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41002: Certificate IV in Telephone Counselling Skills

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02758S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40207: Certificate IV in Tourism

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03082D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03080D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code SIT40107: Certificate IV in Tourism (Guiding)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03086D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03084D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code SIT40116: Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05675D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05374D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05375D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT40212: Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05674D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03146D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03145D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management

## National Code CHC42708: Certificate IV in Volunteer Program Coordination

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02640S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC42712: Certificate IV in Volunteer Program Coordination

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02642S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code ICT40315: Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

### Credit reference number: C05324S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

### Credit reference number: C05326S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05325S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05327S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA40311: Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

Credit reference number: C03314S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C03289S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB41415: Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F

Credit reference number: C04773S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C04774S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB41412: Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F

Credit reference number: C04104S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C03657S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC40513: Certificate IV in Youth Justice

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C03561S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41908: Certificate IV in Youth Justice

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02610S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC41912: Certificate IV in Youth Justice

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B

Credit reference number: C02612S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC40413: Certificate IV in Youth Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C03559S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC41808: Certificate IV in Youth Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02606S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC41812: Certificate IV in Youth Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02608S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CHC40702: Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02738S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC40602: Certificate IV in Youth Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02754S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
BHS00130    Community Development

## National Code CUA50615: Diploma of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Visual Arts Industry Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05241S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
HUM71005    Aboriginal Cultural Strengths

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50210: Diploma of Accounting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C04154D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C05665S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2017 Commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (all streams other than Taxation)

In the 2017 Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 16 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 – Applied Ethics & Sustainability\*
- 2.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
- 3.ACC00130 – Auditing
- 4.ACC00132 – Taxation
- 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
- 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
- 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
- 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
- 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
- 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
- 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis

RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)

- 12.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
- 13.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
- 14.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
- 15.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
- 16.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C06095S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2017 commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting Taxation Stream.

In the 2017 Bachelor of Accounting Taxation Stream you will study the following 18 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 - Applied Ethics & Sustainable\*
  - 2.ECO1025 - Economics for Decision Making\*
  - 3.ACC00130 - Auditing
  - 4.ACC00132 - Taxation
  - 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
  - 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
  - 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
  - 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
  - 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
  - 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
  - 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
  - 12.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 13.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
  - 14.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
  - 15.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
  - 16.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
- Tax Practitioner's Board accredited Units for Tax Agent License:
- 17.ACC00134 - Advanced Taxation
  - 18.LAW00052 - Introduction to Land Law OR LAW00126 - Competition and Consumer Law

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C06096S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ACC00151    Financial Accounting

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2018 commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (does NOT meet educational requirements for a licensing Tax Agent).

In the Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 16 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 - Applied Ethics & Sustainability\*
  - 2.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
  - 3.ACC00130 - Auditing
  - 4.ACC00132 - Taxation
  - 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
  - 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
  - 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
  - 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
  - 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
  - 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
  - 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 12.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
  - 13.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
  - 14.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
  - 15.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
  - 16.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data or CMP71001 - Cybersecurity

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C06097S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ACC00151    Financial Accounting

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2018 commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (meeting the educational requirements for a licensing Tax Agent).

In the Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 18 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 – Applied Ethics & Sustainable\*
  - 2.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
  - 3.ACC00130 – Auditing
  - 4.ACC00132 – Taxation
  - 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
  - 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
  - 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
  - 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
  - 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
  - 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
  - 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
  - 12.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data or CMP71001 - Cybersecurity
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 13.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
  - 14.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
  - 15.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
  - 16.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
- Tax Practitioner's Board accredited Units for Tax Agent License:
- 17.ACC00134 – Advanced Taxation
  - 18.LAW00052 - Introduction to Land Law OR LAW00126 - Competition and Consumer Law

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03788S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50215: Diploma of Accounting

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C04941D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C06100S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2017 commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting Taxation Stream.

In the 2017 Bachelor of Accounting Taxation Stream you will study the following 18 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 - Applied Ethics & Sustainable\*
  - 2.ECO1025 - Economics for Decision Making\*
  - 3.ACC00130 - Auditing
  - 4.ACC00132 - Taxation
  - 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
  - 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
  - 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
  - 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
  - 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
  - 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
  - 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
  - 12.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data
  - RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
  - 13.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
  - 14.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
  - 15.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
  - 16.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
- Tax Practitioner's Board accredited Units for Tax Agent License:
- 17.ACC00134 - Advanced Taxation
  - 18.LAW00052 - Introduction to Land Law OR LAW00126 - Competition and Consumer Law

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### Credit reference number: C06101S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2017 Commencement in the Bachelor of Accounting (all streams other than Taxation)

In the 2017 Bachelor of Accounting you will study the following 16 units:

CPA/CAANZ accredited Units:

- 1.SOC10236 - Applied Ethics & Sustainability\*
  - 2.ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
  - 3.ACC0013 - Auditing
  - 4.ACC00132 - Taxation
  - 5.ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
  - 6.ACC00146 - Management Accounting
  - 7.ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
  - 8.ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
  - 9.LAW0004 - Company Law
  - 10.LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law
  - 11.MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis
- RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)
- 12.FIN10252 - Financial Planning
  - 13.FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
  - 14.FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
  - 15.LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
  - 16.ACC73002 - Business Analytics and Big Data

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04942S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## **National Code BSB50107: Diploma of Advertising**

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04112S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03673S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05181S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05175S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50115: Diploma of Advertising

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05182S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05176S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code MEA50615: Diploma of Aeronautical Engineering

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05477S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code MEA50115: Diploma of Aeroskills (Avionics)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05478S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code MEA50215: Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05479S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code 30919QLD: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Mechanical TB1

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05474S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05721S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics

PHY10760    Physics and Materials

## National Code CHC53215: Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05450S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at:

<http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## **National Code CHC51102: Diploma of Alcohol and other Drugs Work**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02804S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## **National Code AUR50116: Diploma of Automotive Management**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06113S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 32 (6% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code AUR50216: Diploma of Automotive Technology**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06114S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 32 (6% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

## **National Code AVI50616: Diploma of Aviation (Aviation Management)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05482S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## **National Code AVI50215: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05486S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## **National Code AVI50315: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Helicopter)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05487S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## **National Code AVI40108/AVI50408: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Flight Operations); and Certificate IV in Aviation (Commercial Pilot Aeroplane Licence)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05483S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## **National Code AVI40208/AVI50408: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Flight Operations); and Certificate IV in Aviation (Commercial Pilot Helicopter Licence)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05484S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## **National Code AVI50415/AVI50215: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating); and Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05485S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## **National Code MEA50315: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05480S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## **National Code MEA50415: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05481S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

## **National Code MEA50715: Diploma of Avionic Engineering**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05476S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50910: Diploma of Banking Services Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04163S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05603D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03812S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS50915: Diploma of Banking Services Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04928S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05604D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04929S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SHB50115: Diploma of Beauty Therapy

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05412S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
MNG01222 Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

## National Code SIB50110: Diploma of Beauty Therapy

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03916S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
MNG01222 Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

## National Code WRB50105: Diploma of Beauty Therapy

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03915S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
MNG01222 Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations  
MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

## National Code CUF50307: Diploma of Broadcast Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

### Credit reference number: C05253S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

### Credit reference number: C05223S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50215: Diploma of Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: CRICOS Code: 016182B**

**Credit reference number: C05467S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) Conveyancing Major.

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04821D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05136S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 16 (43% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05606D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04822S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05042D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05043D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05137S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

**Credit reference number: C05471S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Not applicable to the Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies with double majors.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50207: Diploma of Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: CRICOS Code: 016182B**

**Credit reference number: C05466S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) Conveyancing Major.

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04115D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03987S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 16 (43% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05605D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03679S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03234D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03233D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03988S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

**Credit reference number: C05470S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Not applicable to the Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies with double majors.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50710: Diploma of Business (Governance)

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04120D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05607D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03717S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code BSB50715: Diploma of Business (Governance)

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04824D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05608D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04825S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50407: Diploma of Business Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04849D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05609D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03683S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

## National Code BSB50415: Diploma of Business Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05664D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05610D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05663S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code 39277QLD: Diploma of Business and Commerce Studies

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C04109S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03615S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code CUA51215: Diploma of Ceramics

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

### Credit reference number: C05213S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC50313: Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C03569S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51208: Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02688S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC51108: Diploma of Children's Contact Service Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02686S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51807: Diploma of Children's Contact service Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02808S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC50908: Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3207310) :: CRICOS Code: 085928D**

**Credit reference number: C03720S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part D elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part D units:

- TCH20002 Children, Families and Communities
- TCH10517 Early Childhood Principles and Practice
- TCH10515 Play and Pedagogies in the Early Years
- EDU10514 Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary/Early Childhood) (3207313) :: CRICOS Code: 085927E**

**Credit reference number: C03719S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part D elective units:

- TCH20002 Children, Families and Communities
- TCH10517 Early Childhood Principles and Practice
- TCH10515 Play and Pedagogies in the Early Years
- EDU10514 Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3207312) :: CRICOS Code: 085929C**

**Credit reference number: C05014S**

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit:

- EDU10514 Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02682S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- SOC00107 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51008: Diploma of Children's Services (Outside school hours care)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02684S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- SOC00107 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC50302: Diploma of Children's Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02790S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50708: Diploma of Community Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02672S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:  
BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC52115: Diploma of Community Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05452S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:  
BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51402: Diploma of Community Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02802S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:  
BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC51502: Diploma of Community Education

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02816S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
BHS00130    Community Development  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC52015: Diploma of Community Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05454S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
BHS00130    Community Development  
COM10001    Effective Communication  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50212: Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol and Other Drugs)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02654S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
BHS00130    Community Development  
COM10001    Effective Communication  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## **National Code CHC50408: Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, other drugs and mental health)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### **Credit reference number: C02660S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning
- BHS00130    Community Development
- COM10001    Effective Communication
- SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## **National Code CHC50412: Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, other drugs and mental health)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### **Credit reference number: C02662S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning
- BHS00130    Community Development
- COM10001    Effective Communication
- SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## **National Code CHC52008: Diploma of Community Services (Case Management)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### **Credit reference number: C02714S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning
- COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC52012: Diploma of Community Services (Case Management)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02716S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50902: Diploma of Community Services (Case Management)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02796S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
BHS00130    Community Development  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50399: Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3207310) :: CRICOS Code: 085928D**

**Credit reference number: C05057S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part D elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part D units:

TCH20002    Children, Families and Communities  
TCH10517    Early Childhood Principles and Practice  
TCH10515    Play and Pedagogies in the Early Years  
EDU10514    Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary/Early Childhood) (3207313) :: CRICOS Code: 085927E**

**Credit reference number: C05058S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part D elective units:

TCH20002    Children, Families and Communities  
TCH10517    Early Childhood Principles and Practice  
TCH10515    Play and Pedagogies in the Early Years  
EDU10514    Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3207312) :: CRICOS Code: 085929C**

**Credit reference number: C05059S**

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit:  
EDU10514    Understanding Children and Young People



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## **National Code CHC52310: Diploma of Community Services (Development and/or Humanitarian Assistance)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02678S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## **National Code CHC52108: Diploma of Community Services (Financial Counselling)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02718S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

CSL00231    Counselling Theory and Practice

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## **National Code CHC51002: Diploma of Community Services (Financial Counselling)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02786S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

CSL00231    Counselling Theory and Practice

COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## **National Code CHC50802: Diploma of Community Services (Lifestyle and Leisure)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02794S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

BHS00130    Community Development

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC50308: Diploma of Community Services (Mental Health)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02656S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50312: Diploma of Community Services (Mental Health)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02658S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51202: Diploma of Community Services (Protective Intervention)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02814S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC52208: Diploma of Community Services Coordination

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02722S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC52212: Diploma of Community Services Coordination

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02724S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51602: Diploma of Community Services Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02812S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50608: Diploma of Community Services Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02668S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC50612: Diploma of Community Services Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02670S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50702: Diploma of Community Welfare Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02784S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

BHS00130    Community Development

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code BSB52015: Diploma of Conveyancing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04846S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04847S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50410: Diploma of Conveyancing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04157S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04030S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS50411: Diploma of Conveyancing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04158S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04032S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CUF50507: Diploma of Costume for Performance

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05252S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC51015: Diploma of Counselling

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05462S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning

CSL00231    Counselling Theory and Practice

BHS30003    Development across the Lifespan

COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC51708: Diploma of Counselling

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02702S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
CSL00231    Counselling Theory and Practice  
BHS30003    Development across the Lifespan  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51712: Diploma of Counselling

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02704S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
CSL00231    Counselling Theory and Practice  
BHS30003    Development across the Lifespan  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code FNS51510: Diploma of Credit Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04168S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05611D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03828S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS51511: Diploma of Credit Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04169S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10010 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05612D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03830S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS51515: Diploma of Credit Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04934S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05613D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04935S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50307: Diploma of Customer Contact

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04116S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03715S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

## National Code BSB50311: Diploma of Customer Contact

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04128S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

## National Code BSB50315: Diploma of Customer Engagement

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04837S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04838S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

## National Code CUA50113: Diploma of Dance (Elite Performance)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05238S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA50511: Diploma of Database Design and Development

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03326S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC72001    Database Systems
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03301S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT50515: Diploma of Database Design and Development

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05336S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC72001    Database Systems
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05337S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT50215: Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05344S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- ISY00324    Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05345S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICA50211: Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03323S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- ISY00324    Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03298S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA50911: Diploma of Digital Media Technologies

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03330S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- ISY00324    Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03305S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT50915: Diploma of Digital Media Technologies

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05352S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- ISY00324    Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05353S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code CHC50108: Diploma of Disability

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02650S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning
- WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice
- COM10001    Effective Communication
- SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC50102: Diploma of Disability Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02782S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

WEL30002    Disability and Community Practice

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50113: Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3207310) :: CRICOS Code: 085928D**

### Credit reference number: C03725S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part D elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part D elective units:

TCH20002    Children, Families and Communities

TCH10517    Early Childhood Principles and Practice

TCH10515    Play and Pedagogies in the Early Years

EDU10514    Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary/Early Childhood) (3207313) :: CRICOS Code: 085927E**

### Credit reference number: C03726S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part D elective units:

TCH20002    Children, Families and Communities

TCH10517    Early Childhood Principles and Practice

TCH10515    Play and Pedagogies in the Early Years

EDU10514    Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3207312) :: CRICOS Code: 085929C**

### Credit reference number: C05015S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit:

EDU10514    Understanding Children and Young People

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C03565S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC51308: Diploma of Education Support

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02690S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51608: Diploma of Employment Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02698S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51612: Diploma of Employment Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02700S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50402: Diploma of Employment Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02818S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code MEM50211: Diploma of Engineering - Technical

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05639D**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MAT10001   Foundation Mathematics

PHY10760   Physics and Materials

## National Code MEM50212: Diploma of Engineering - Technical

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05640D**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MAT10001   Foundation Mathematics

PHY10760   Physics and Materials

## National Code SIT50316: Diploma of Event Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05702D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00421   Festival and Special Events Planning

MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05395D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00421   Festival and Special Events Planning

MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05396D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

ACC10707   Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG00421   Festival and Special Events Planning

MNG00441   Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50207: Diploma of Events

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05700D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03118D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03117D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50212: Diploma of Events

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05701D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03200D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03198D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code CHC51808: Diploma of Family Intake and Support Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02706S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51812: Diploma of Family Intake and Support Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02708S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC51707: Diploma of Family Intake and Support Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02810S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code FNS50315: Diploma of Finance and Mortgage Broking Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04922S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05616D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04923S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS50310: Diploma of Finance and Mortgage Broking Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04155S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05614D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03790S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50311: Diploma of Finance and Mortgage Broking Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04156S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05615D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03792S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC51115: Diploma of Financial Counselling

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05460S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

CSL00231    Counselling Theory and Practice

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS51010: Diploma of Financial Markets

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04164S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05617D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03814S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS51011: Diploma of Financial Markets

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04165S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05618D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03816S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS51015: Diploma of Financial Markets

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04938S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05619D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04939S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS50610: Diploma of Financial Planning

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04161S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05620D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03802S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50611: Diploma of Financial Planning

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04162S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05621D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03804S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS50615: Diploma of Financial Planning

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04956S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05622D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04957S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS51815: Diploma of Financial Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04925S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05623D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04926S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FPI50105: Diploma of Forest and Forest Products

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04733S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04737S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues

## National Code FPI50111: Diploma of Forest and Forest Products

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04734S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 7 unspecified units; 1 specified unit:

BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04738S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB52315: Diploma of Governance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04868S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05624D**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04869S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code WRH50109: Diploma of Hairdressing Salon Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05414S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified units:

MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50216: Diploma of Holiday Park and Resort Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05705D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05398D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05399D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50409: Diploma of Holiday Parks and Resorts

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05703D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03126D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03124D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50412: Diploma of Holiday Parks and Resorts

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05704D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03208D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03207D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50307: Diploma of Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05693D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03122D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03120D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50312: Diploma of Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05694D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03204D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03202D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50313: Diploma of Hospitality

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05695D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03212D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03211D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50313/SIT50212: Diploma of Hospitality and Diploma of Events

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C04176D

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 24 (37% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C04177D

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 24 (37% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50416: Diploma of Hospitality Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05696D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05392D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05393D

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 24 (37% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## **National Code SIT50416/SIT50316: Diploma of Hospitality Management and Diploma of Event Management**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### **Credit reference number: C05410D**

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 24 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### **Credit reference number: C05411D**

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 24 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50613: Diploma of Human Resource Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04119S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03689S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03271D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03270D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code BSB50607: Diploma of Human Resources Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04118S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03687S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50615: Diploma of Human Resources Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04852S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04853S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05045D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05034D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code ICT50115: Diploma of Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05350S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05351S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA50111: Diploma of Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03322S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03297S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICA50411: Diploma of Information Technology Networking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03325S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03300S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT50415: Diploma of Information Technology Networking

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05354S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05355S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICA50311: Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03324S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03299S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT50315: Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05340S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05341S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code FNS50815: Diploma of Integrated Risk Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04945S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05625D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04946S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code CUF50207: Diploma of Interactive Digital Media

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Media Studies (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05218S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- COM10110    Caught in the Web: Designing for the Digital Space
- COM10627    Telling Tales: Introduction to Digital Storytelling

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05135S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- COM10110    Caught in the Web: Designing for the Digital Space
- COM10627    Telling Tales: Introduction to Digital Storytelling

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB50807: Diploma of International Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04121S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03693S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03238D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03236D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code BSB50815: Diploma of International Business

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04862S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04863S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05048D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05049D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code 39293QLD: Diploma of Justice Studies

### SCU course:

Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F

### Credit reference number: C04111S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB51915: Diploma of Leadership and Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: CRICOS Code: 016182B**

**Credit reference number: C05469S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) Conveyancing Major.

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04856S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05139S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 16 (43% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05626D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04857S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05036D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247 Managing Organisations

MKT00075 Marketing Principles

MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05037D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management

MNG10247 Managing Organisations

MKT00075 Marketing Principles

MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05138S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

MNG10247   Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

**Credit reference number: C05473S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Not applicable to the Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies with double majors.

## National Code BSB50110: Diploma of Legal Services

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04113S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

LAW00150   Introduction to Business Law

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03677S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

## National Code BSB51007: Diploma of Legal Services

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04114S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

LAW00150   Introduction to Business Law

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03675S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB52215: Diploma of Legal Services

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C04827S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C04828S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code CHC50508: Diploma of Leisure and Health

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02664S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50512: Diploma of Leisure and Health

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C02666S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC53415: Diploma of Leisure and Health

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

### Credit reference number: C05456S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS51315: Diploma of Life Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04931S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04932S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS51310: Diploma of Life Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04166S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03822S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code FNS51312: Diploma of Life Insurance

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04167S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03824S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CUA50413: Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05209S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

MUS00620    Contemporary Music Theory I

MUS00497    Introduction to Music Technology

MUS10506    Music and the Internet

MUS10508    Sound Theory and Recording Technique

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUA50415: Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

### Credit reference number: C05210S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- MUS00620 Contemporary Music Theory I
- MUS00497 Introduction to Music Technology
- MUS10506 Music and the Internet
- MUS10508 Sound Theory and Recording Technique

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB51107: Diploma of Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: CRICOS Code: 016182B**

**Credit reference number: C05468S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) Conveyancing Major.

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04122S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C04436S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 16 (43% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05627D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03695S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03242D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03240D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04437S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

**Credit reference number: C05472S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Not applicable to the Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies with double majors.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB51207: Diploma of Marketing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04123S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03697S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C06067S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C06068S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ISY10058    Electronic Commerce Systems

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

MKT00128    Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB51215: Diploma of Marketing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04966S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04967S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C06066S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C06065S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ISY10058    Electronic Commerce Systems

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

MKT00128    Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

## National Code BSB52415: Diploma of Marketing and Communication

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04865S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04866S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05183S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05177S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC53315: Diploma of Mental Health

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C05458S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

CSL10558 Case Management and Care Planning

COM10001 Effective Communication

SOC00107 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CUS50101: Diploma of Music

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Contemporary Music (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05201S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

MUS00620 Contemporary Music Theory I

MUS00497 Introduction to Music Technology

MUS10506 Music and the Internet

MUS00630 Songwriting

## National Code CUS50109: Diploma of Music

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Contemporary Music (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05202S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

MUS00620 Contemporary Music Theory I

MUS00497 Introduction to Music Technology

MUS10506 Music and the Internet

MUS00630 Songwriting

**Bachelor of Music (3003140) :: CRICOS Code: 091525F**

**Credit reference number: C05151D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

MUS71005 Creative Music Practice I

MUS71006 Creative Music Practice II

MUS10506 Music and the Internet

## National Code CUS50309: Diploma of Music Business

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Contemporary Music (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05162S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MUS00497 Introduction to Music Technology

MUS10506 Music and the Internet



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUA50815: Diploma of Music Industry

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Contemporary Music (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05200S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- MUS00620 Contemporary Music Theory I
- MUS00497 Introduction to Music Technology
- MUS10506 Music and the Internet
- MUS10508 Sound Theory and Recording Technique

**Bachelor of Music (3003140) :: CRICOS Code: 091525F**

**Credit reference number: C05130D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

- MUS10506 Music and the Internet

## National Code BSB51307: Diploma of Occupational Health and Safety

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03701S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC50202: Diploma of Out of School Hours Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02798S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- SOC00107 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50510: Diploma of Personal Trustees

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04159S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05628D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03798S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS50511: Diploma of Personal Trustees

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04160S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05629D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03800S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207 Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS50515: Diploma of Personal Trustees

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05630D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code CUA50915: Diploma of Photography and Photo Imaging

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05242S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified Part B units:

ART00630    Design

ART10094    Digital Art and Design I

ART10095    Digital Art and Design II

ART10275    Digital Photography I

ART00456    Photography II

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05192S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code HLT57715: Diploma of Practice Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (Accounting Stream) (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C06161S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 16 (31% of the course) – 5 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Associate Degree of Business (Business Stream) (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C06159S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations

**Associate Degree of Business (Tourism Stream) (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C06164S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 16 (43% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C06162S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations

Conditions: This arrangement applies to all Majors in the Bachelor of Business.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C06163S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: CRICOS Code: 071464B**

**Credit reference number: C06076S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C06064S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## National Code BSB51415: Diploma of Project Management

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04843S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04844S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05039D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05040D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code BSB51407: Diploma of Project Management

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04125S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03703S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB51413: Diploma of Project Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04131S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03705S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03250D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03248D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## National Code BSB51515: Diploma of Purchasing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04840S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04841S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

## National Code BSB51507: Diploma of Purchasing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04126S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

EDU10011   Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03707S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207   Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code BSB51607: Diploma of Quality Auditing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04127S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03709S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB51615: Diploma of Quality Auditing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04859S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04860S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC51908: Diploma of Relationship Education

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02710S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51912: Diploma of Relationship Education

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02712S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC51907: Diploma of Relationship Education

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02788S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code SHB50216: Diploma of Salon Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05416S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified units:

MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code SIB50210: Diploma of Salon Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05413S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified units:

MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code CHC50213: Diploma of School Age Education and Care

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C03566S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUA51015: Diploma of Screen and Media

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05243S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10110    Caught in the Web: Designing for the Digital Space

COM10627    Telling Tales: Introduction to Digital Storytelling

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05134S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10110    Caught in the Web: Designing for the Digital Space

COM10627    Telling Tales: Introduction to Digital Storytelling

## National Code CUF50107: Diploma of Screen and Media

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05250S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05133S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

COM10627    Telling Tales: Introduction to Digital Storytelling

Conditions: A

## National Code FNS51610: Diploma of Securitisation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04170S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03832S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014   Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019   Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code FNS51611: Diploma of Securitisation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04171S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03834S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS51615: Diploma of Securitisation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04948S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- EDU10011 Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04949S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations

## National Code CHC50808: Diploma of Social Housing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02674S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- SOC00107 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC50812: Diploma of Social Housing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02676S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50602: Diploma of Social Housing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02792S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code 10118NAT: Diploma of Social Media Marketing

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C06004S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 2 specified Part B units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C06003S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT50715: Diploma of Software Development

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05348S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05349S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICA50711: Diploma of Software Development

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03328S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03303S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code CUS50209: Diploma of Sound Production

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Contemporary Music (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05163S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- MUS00620    Contemporary Music Theory I
- MUS00497    Introduction to Music Technology
- MUS10506    Music and the Internet
- MUS10508    Sound Theory and Recording Technique

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CUF50407: Diploma of Specialist Make-up Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05249S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## National Code CHC51302: Diploma of Statutory Child Protection

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02800S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code FNS50710: Diploma of Superannuation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04951S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03806S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

## National Code FNS50715: Diploma of Superannuation

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04953S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part B unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04954S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA50811: Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03329S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ISY00243    Systems Analysis and Design

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03304S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT50815: Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05342S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ISY00243    Systems Analysis and Design

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05343S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICT51015: Diploma of Telecommunications Engineering

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05346S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05347S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT50210: Diploma of Telecommunications Network Engineering

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C04570S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04569S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50107: Diploma of Tourism

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05697D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 4 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03114D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03113D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations



# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50112: Diploma of Travel and Tourism

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

### Credit reference number: C05691D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03196D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03195D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code SIT50116: Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05692D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified Part A unit; 3 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05389D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05390D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code CUA51115: Diploma of Visual Arts

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Creative Arts (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C05244S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified Part B units:

- CAR10001    Creativity and Arts Industries
- ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)
- ART00622    Visual Arts Studio Studies II (double-weighted unit)
- COM10295    Written Communication

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code ICA50611: Diploma of Website Development

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C03327S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ISY10209    Web Development I

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03302S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code ICT50615: Diploma of Website Development

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C05338S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ISY10209    Web Development I

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05339S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code 10299NAT: Diploma of Wellness

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C06012S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C06009S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code BSB51312: Diploma of Work Health and Safety

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04124S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit:

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03699S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code BSB51315: Diploma of Work Health and Safety

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C04834S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 1 specified Part A unit:

EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04835S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units.

## National Code CHC50513: Diploma of Youth Justice

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C03568S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC51508: Diploma of Youth Justice

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02694S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51512: Diploma of Youth Justice

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02696S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:  
COM10001    Effective Communication

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC50413: Diploma of Youth Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C03567S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
BHS00130    Community Development  
COM10001    Effective Communication  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code CHC51408: Diploma of Youth Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02692S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:  
CSL10558    Case Management and Care Planning  
BHS00130    Community Development  
COM10001    Effective Communication  
SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

## National Code CHC50502: Diploma of Youth Work

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C02806S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM10001    Effective Communication

SOC00107    Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If this Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply: CSL00113 Field Education I and CSL00114 Field Education II (which are each double weighted units). Search for ACWA approved Diploma courses at: <http://www.acwa.org.au/course-accreditation/approved-courses> and provide this evidence with your application to claim the additional advanced standing.

## National Code BSB80315: Graduate Certificate in Leadership Diversity

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06045S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MNG91211    Leading and Managing People (Online)

MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

## National Code BSB80615: Graduate Diploma of Management (Learning)

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06026D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part B elective units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond two units.

## National Code BSB80215: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06042S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 16 (31% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

MNG03217    Leading and Managing People

MNG81001    Management Communication

MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

# Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2019    Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

**National Code BSB80215: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership (including electives BSBFIM801 and BSBMGT803)**

## SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

## Credit reference number: C06044S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- MNG03217    Leading and Managing People
- MNG81001    Management Communication
- MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: In the Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership you must have studied electives:  
- BSBFIM801 Manage financial resources; and  
- BSBMGT803 Use financial and economic information for strategic decision making.

The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

**2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Arts, Literature, Language, Creative Writing, Creative Arts, Sociology, Social science, Governance, Politics, Psychology etc.**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: CRICOS Code: 016183A**

**Credit reference number: C06005S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Business, Administration, Finance, Accounting, HRM, International Business, Marketing, Tourism, Hospitality, Events or Management**

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05304S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Business, specialising in Accounting, Finance, HRM, International Business, Marketing, or Management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04575S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: This credit decision does NOT apply to the Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management.

**2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C04583S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices



# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

**2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Information Technology, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management**

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C04608D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04577D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Tourism, Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04581S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Arts, Literature, Language, Creative Writing, Creative Arts, Sociology, Social science, Governance, Politics, Psychology etc.**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: CRICOS Code: 016183A**

**Credit reference number: C06006D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

**3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Business, specialising in Accounting, Finance, HRM, International Business, Marketing, or Management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04576D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: This credit decision does NOT apply to the Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management.

**3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Service, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C04584D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Tourism, Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04582S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

**3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor in Information Technology, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04578D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Arts with any specialization**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: CRICOS Code: 016183A**

**Credit reference number: C06007S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Business, specialising in Accounting, Finance, HRM, International Business, Marketing, or Management**

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05994S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- EDU10011    Learning for Future Careers
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04977S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: This credit decision does NOT apply to the Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management.

**A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Environmental Science, specialising in Protected Area or Animal Management, Ecotourism, Sustainability, Conservation, or Aquaculture**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Environmental Science (3004100) :: CRICOS Code: 016152G**

**Credit reference number: C04991D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Forestry Management, specialising in Forest Science, Sustainability, Conservation, Restoration, or Fire and Environmental Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04993D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services , Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C04985S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

## A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Information Technology, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C04976D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04989D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Marine Science Management, specialising in Marine Biology, Ecology, Ecotourism, Aquaculture, or Fisheries Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Marine Science and Management (3007157) :: CRICOS Code: 058084A**

**Credit reference number: C04995D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Science, specialising in Biology, Health Science, Engineering, Environmental Chemistry, IT, Mathematics, or Psychology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Science (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04997D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Tourism, Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04987S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

## A 3 year Diploma in Arts, with any specialization delivered by a Regular University

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: CRICOS Code: 016183A**

**Credit reference number: C06008D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

## A 3 year Diploma in Business, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Accounting, Finance, HRM, International Business, Marketing, or Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04978S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: This credit decision does NOT apply to the Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management.

## A 3 year Diploma in Environmental Science, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Protected Area or Animal Management, Ecotourism, Sustainability, Conservation, or Aquaculture

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Environmental Science (3004100) :: CRICOS Code: 016152G**

**Credit reference number: C04992D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

**A 3 year Diploma in Forestry Management, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Forest Science, Sustainability, Conservation, Restoration, or Fire and Environmental Management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04994D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 32 (37% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**A 3 year Diploma in Hospitality, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services , Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C04986D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**A 3 year Diploma in Information Technology, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04990D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**A 3 year Diploma in Marine Science Management, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Marine Biology, Ecology, Ecotourism, Aquaculture, or Fisheries Management**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Marine Science and Management (3007157) :: CRICOS Code: 058084A**

**Credit reference number: C04996D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**A 3 year Diploma in Science, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Biology, Health Science, Engineering, Environmental Chemistry, IT, Mathematics, or Psychology**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Science (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04998D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2020    Type: International Qualification Linkage

**A 3 year Diploma in Tourism/Hospitality, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04988S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

**1 year (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience in a role relevant to the learning in the unit/s of study**

## SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

**Credit reference number: C04393D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: A. In order to meet the professional requirements of the university and the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) credit may only be granted for a maximum of two course work units of study (not including the field education unit, CSL00113) on the basis of informal learning. These units are:

- COM10001 Effective Communication
- BHS00130 Community Development
- CSL10558 Case Management and Care Planning
- SOY10108 Advocacy and Change
- CSL10297 Issues of Protection
- WEL30001 Youth Work
- WEL30002 Disability and Community Practice

B. Prior experience may include work and voluntary activities within the last 5 years that directly relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition of prior learning (RPL) is sought.

C. Please submit:

1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Bachelor Course Work Units Application Form' (available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
2. A current curriculum vitae (including dates and hours of experience) as it relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition is sought; and
3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the specified unit/s (listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Bachelor Course Work Units Application Form'). For each learning objective provide a minimum of 400 words and include:
  - i. Examples from your professional experience which evidence your level of competence achievement; PLUS
  - ii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
4. A signed statement from a supervisor which comments on the accuracy of your portfolio of evidence



# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

**1 year (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience in a social welfare role**

## SCU course:

**Bachelor of Social Welfare, 1st Field Placement unit CSL00113 Field Education 1 (3007268) :: CRICOS Code: 082681B**

## Credit reference number: C04394S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified units:

CSL00113    Field Education I (double weighted unit)

- Conditions:
- A. Prior experience must have involve case management, community development, group work, or policy development. It should not include fundamental administrative work, personal care work, domestic duties, recreational work or child care.
  - B. Apply at least 3 months prior to the commencement of placement and submit:
    1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning foBachelor First Field Placement Unit Application Form' (available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
    2. A current curriculum vitae detailing your social welfare experience; and
    3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the CSL00113 unit learning outcomes (listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Field Placement Unit Application Form'). For each of the learning outcomes provide a minimum of 200 words and include:
      - i. Examples from your practice experience which evidence your level of competence; PLUS
      - ii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
    4. A signed statement from a supervisor which comments on the accuracy of your portfolio of evidence.
    5. If necessary, you may be required to attend an interview.

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

## 1 year full-time equivalent experience as a Tourism, Hospitality, Accommodation, Retail or Services Manager

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C04391D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04392D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

**2 years full-time equivalent experience as a Tourism, Hospitality, Accommodation, Retail or Services Manager**

## SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05493S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05491S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

**3 years (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience in a social work practice methods and skills role**

## SCU course:

**Master of Social Work (Professional Qualifying) 1st Social Work Field Placement units WEL91006/WEL91007 (1207269) :: CRICOS Code: 082686G**

**Credit reference number: C04396S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

WEL91006    Social Work Field Placement 1A

WEL91007    Social Work Field Placement 1B

- Conditions:
- A. Prior experience must have involve activities in social welfare, human services or equivalent, including using social work practice skills such as assessment and counselling and methods such as casework or community work, within the last seven years, of which one year of the work experience has been in the past three years.
  - B. Apply at least 3 months prior to the commencement of placement and submit:
    - 1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form', which comprises both of the units of study WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B. (The application is available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
    - 2. A current curriculum vitae detailing your social, human or welfare services work experience; and
    - 3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the first social work placement learning objectives (within the units WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B, which are listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form'). For each objective provide a minimum of 500 words and include:
      - i. Examples from your practice experience which evidence your level of competence; PLUS
      - ii. A critical reflection on the practice experience with links to the AASW Social Work Practice Standards and Code of Ethics (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/publications/ethics-and-standards>); PLUS
      - iii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
    - 4. If necessary, you may be required to attend an interview.

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

**3 years (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience relating to the objectives of the unit/s for which RPL is sought**

## SCU course:

**Master of Social Work (Professional Qualifying) (1207269) :: CRICOS Code: 082686G**

**Credit reference number: C04395S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

CSL10297    Issues of Protection

WEL92003    Research for Social Work

Conditions: A. In order to meet the professional requirements of the university and the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) credit may only be granted for a maximum of two course work units of study (not including the field education units WEL92003 and WEL91007) on the basis of informal learning. These units are:

- CSL10297 Issues of Protection
- WEL92003 Research for Social Work

B. Prior experience may include work and voluntary activities with community organisations within the last 10 years that directly relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition of prior learning (RPL) is sought.

C. Please submit:

1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Master1st Field Placement Units Application Form' (available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
2. A current curriculum vitae (including dates and hours of experience) as it relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition is sought; and
3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the specified unit/s (listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Masters First Field Placement Units Application Form'). For each learning objective provide a minimum of 400 words and include:
  - i. Examples from your professional experience which evidence your level of competence achievement; PLUS
  - ii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
4. A signed statement from a supervisor which comments on the accuracy of your portfolio of evidence.

Conditions:

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

**3 years full-time equivalent experience as a Tourism, Hospitality, Accommodation, Retail or Services Manager**

## SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05490D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 10 specified units:

- MNG00314 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05494D**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 10 specified units:

- MNG00314 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management



# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

- MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10476    Professional Development for the Workplace
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

**400 hours (or more) of field placement completed within a Bachelor Degree in Social welfare, human services (or equivalent), accredited by ACWA**

## SCU course:

**Master of Social Work (Professional Qualifying) (1207269) :: CRICOS Code: 082686G**

**Credit reference number: C04397S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

WEL91006    Social Work Field Placement 1A

WEL91007    Social Work Field Placement 1B

- Conditions:
- A. The undergraduate degree completed must have been accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) and involved the use of social work practice methods and skills.
  - B. Apply at least 3 months prior to the commencement of placement and submit:
    - 1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form', which comprises both of the units of study WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B. (The application is available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
    - 2. A current curriculum vitae detailing your social work, human or welfare services work experience; and
    - 3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the first social work placement learning objectives (within the units WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B, which are listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form'). For each objective provide a minimum of 500 words and include:
      - i. Examples from your practice experience which evidence your level of competence; PLUS
      - ii. A critical reflection on the practice experience with links to the AASW Social Work Practice Standards and Code of Ethics (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/publications/ethics-and-standards>); PLUS
      - iii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
    - 4. If necessary, you may be required to attend an interview.

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

## 5 years full-time equivalent experience as a Tourism, Hospitality, Accommodation, Retail or Services Manager

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05496D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 12 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05497D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 12 specified units:

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business  
COM00207    Communication in Organisations  
MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management  
MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)  
MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)  
MNG10247    Managing Organisations  
MKT00075    Marketing Principles  
MNG10476    Professional Development for the Workplace  
MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner  
SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

## 7 years full-time equivalent experience as a Tourism, Hospitality, Accommodation, Retail or Services Manager

### SCU course:

**Graduate Diploma in International Tourism and Hotel Management (1104030) :: CRICOS Code: 066578A :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086103D**

**Credit reference number: C05549S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part A elective units.

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

**Credit reference number: C05498S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

# Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2017    Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

Conditions: Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 14 HOSPITALITY, RETAIL AND SERVICE MANAGERS occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 141 Accommodation and Hospitality Managers:

- 1411 Cafe and Restaurant Managers
- 1412 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
- 1413 Hotel and Motel Managers
- 1414 Licensed Club Managers
- 1419 Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

MINOR GROUP 142 Retail Managers:

- 1421 Retail Managers

MINOR GROUP 149 Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers:

- 1491 Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
- 1492 Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
- 1493 Conference and Event Organisers
- 1494 Transport Services Managers
- 1499 Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers

For Tasks commensurate with these occupations view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/BA9224C0E51EF525CA257B9500131013?opendocument>

OR

Evidence of experience must align with the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) SUB-MAJOR GROUP 35 Food Trades Workers occupational tasks for:

MINOR GROUP 351 Food Trades Workers

- 3513 Chefs

For Tasks commensurate with this occupation view:

<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Product+Lookup/280C161E85630F62CA257B95001311A3?opendocument>

## **A Registered (Division 1) Nurse, plus 1 year full-time practice (or equivalent part-time within the past 3 years)**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: CRICOS Code: 078636G**

**Credit reference number: C04538S**

Credit granted: 9.5 units, of a total of 24 (39% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 8.5 specified units:

- CUL00408 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- BIO00307 Human Physiology
- PHA00315 Introductory Pharmacology
- MWF10681 Mental Health and Wellbeing
- MWF30005 Midwifery Continuity Partnerships in Practice II (half weighted unit)
- MWF30004 Midwifery Internship
- MWF10663 Research and Evidence Based Practice
- BIO10662 Systemic Anatomy
- CMM10580 The Australian Health Care System

- Conditions:
- a. You must be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/>) after having completed either an AQF Bachelor of Nursing or AQF Master of Nursing (Graduate Entry), or equivalent overseas qualification minimum English language proficiency (IELTS 7.0 overall, with no less than 6.5 across each band; or equivalent)
  - b. You will be required to complete all units of study listed in Part B of the Bachelor of Midwifery course structure.

Total credit awarded = 114 credit points.

# Any Malaysian University, Polytechnic or College

Start Date: 01 Feb 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Feb 2021    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code 344: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Accounting and Taxation)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05417S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <http://www.mqa.gov.my/MQR/english/ecarianakr.cfm> search for:

NEC Field: 433 (Accounting and Taxation)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05309S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <http://www.mqa.gov.my/MQR/english/ecarianakr.cfm> search for:

NEC Field: 344 (Accounting and Taxation)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

## National Code 340: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Business and Administration)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05005S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <http://www.mqa.gov.my/MQR/english/ecarianakr.cfm> search for:

NEC Field: 340 (Business Administration)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

# Any Malaysian University, Polytechnic or College

Start Date: 01 Feb 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Feb 2021    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## **National Code 481: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Computer Science)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C05308S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CSC00235    Applications Development

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

ISY10209    Web Development I

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <http://www.mqa.gov.my/MQR/english/ecarianakr.cfm> search for:

NEC Field: 481 (Computer Science)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

## **National Code 345: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Management and Administration)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### **Credit reference number: C05419S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <http://www.mqa.gov.my/MQR/english/ecarianakr.cfm> search for:

NEC Field: 4345 (Management and Administration)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C05310S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <http://www.mqa.gov.my/MQR/english/ecarianakr.cfm> search for:

NEC Field: 345 (Management and Administration)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4



# Awards for Training and Higher Education (ATHE) Ltd

Start Date: 16 May 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 16 May 2021    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## The Level 4 Extended Diploma in Management (L4EXTDIPMNGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05298S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05293D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05291D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Awards for Training and Higher Education (ATHE) Ltd

Start Date: 16 May 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 16 May 2021 Type: International Qualification Linkage

## The Level 5 Extended Diploma in Management (L5EXTDIPMNGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05300D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05296D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 11 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG00415 Tourism and Hospitality Research and Analysis

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05294D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 11 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG00415 Tourism and Hospitality Research and Analysis

# Bochum University of Applied Science, Germany

Start Date: 23 May 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 23 May 2021 Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## International Business and Management (Bachelor of Arts) (INTLBUSMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05301S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Details about the Bochum Degree is available from <http://www.hochschule-bochum.de/studienangebot/bachelor/international-business-and-management-ba.html>

In the Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management you will study:

- MNG00314 Entrepreneurship & Innovation
- HMS00423 Sustainable Tourism
- MNG00135 Managing Rooms Division Operations
- MKT00128 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- MNG10723 Hospitality: History, Politics and Culture
- MNG01222 Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices
- MNG00421 Festival and Special Event Planning

# Broward College Vietnam

Start Date: 27 Feb 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Feb 2020    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Business Administration Associate Degree in Science (BADMIN\_ADSCI)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04409S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## Hospitality and Tourism Management Associate Degree in Science (HTM\_ADSCI)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C04410S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- MNG00431    Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ACC00207    Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10723    Hospitality, History, Politics and Culture
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04407S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## **Bachelor of Engineering, majored in Computer Science and Technology (BENG\_COMSCTECH)**

Course completion requirement: Must have completed half of the course with a minimum of 2 years full-time study or equivalent

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C03077S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 11 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001    Database Systems
- CMP73010    Managing Software Development
- CSC10210    Object Oriented Program Development
- ISY00245    Principles of Programming
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- ISY00243    Systems Analysis and Design
- ISY10209    Web Development I

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Engineering, majored in Computer Science and Technology at CNU. This includes completion of Dalian University internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four SCU Group 1 units listed below:

- CSC00228 Database Systems I
  - CSC00240 Data Communications and Networks
  - CSC10210 Object Oriented Program Development
  - ISY00243 Systems Analysis and Design
- and the four SCU Group 2 units listed below:
- ISY10209 Web Development I
  - ISY10212 Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
  - CSC00235 Applications Development
  - COM00207 Communications in Organisations

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study within the SCU Bachelor of Information Technology at SCU.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C06053S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001    Database Systems
- CSC10210    Object Oriented Program Development
- ISY00245    Principles of Programming
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- ISY00243    Systems Analysis and Design

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Engineering, majored in Computer Science and Technology at CNU.

16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd years of the Bachelor of Information Technology at SCU.

# Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## **Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management (BMANGT\_TOUR)**

Course completion requirement: Must have completed full course with a minimum of 3 years full-time study or equivalent

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### **Credit reference number: C03055S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 14 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG20001    Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002    Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003    Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004    Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10228    Project Management for Conventions and Events
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG20006    The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management at CNU. This includes completion of Changchun Normal University internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 1 SCU units listed below:

- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

And the four Group 2 SCU units listed below:

- MNG10228 Production Management for Conventions and Events
- MNG20006 The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- COM00207 Communications in Organisations

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study within the Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management at SCU.

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### **Credit reference number: C05993S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: 2014 - 2015 commencement at Changchun Normal University, China for 2017 commencement at Southern Cross University, Australia.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### **Credit reference number: C03054S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 14 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

# Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MKT01420    Convention and Exhibition Planning
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management at CNU. This includes completion of Changchun Normal University internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 1 SCU units listed below:

- MNG 1024 7 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

And the four Group 2 SCU units listed below:

- MKT01420 Convention and Exhibition Planning
- HMS00423 Sustainable Tourism
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- COM00207 Communications in Organisations

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study within the Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management at SCU.

## **Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### **Credit reference number: C05992S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: 2014 - 2015 commencement at Changchun Normal University, China for 2017 commencement at Southern Cross University, Australia.

# Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## 2 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting [2013 commencement] (2YRBMGTACC2013)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05718S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Commencement in 2013

Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been achieved with a mark of 60 or above or grade of D or above in all units, in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting at Dalian University.

## 2 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting [2014 - 2017 commencement] (2YRBMGTACC14/17)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03057S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Conditions: Commencement in 2014, 2015, 2016 or 2017

Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been achieved with a mark of 60 or above or grade of D or above in all units, in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting at Dalian University.

# Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## 2 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management (2YR\_BMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03010S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10228    Project Management for Conventions and Events
- MNG20006    The Sustainable Hotel Environment

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management (majored in Tourism Management) at Dalian University.  
16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd year of study within the SCU Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management at SCU.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03008S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MKT01420    Convention and Exhibition Planning
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management (majored in Tourism Management) at Dalian University.  
16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd year of study within the SCU Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management at SCU.



# Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

**3 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting [2013 - 2014 commencement] (3YRBMGTACC13/14)**

## SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

## Credit reference number: C05834S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 6 specified Part A units; 2 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- ACC00145    Financial Reporting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Commencement in 2013 - 2014

Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) with a mark of 60 or above or grade of D or above in all units, must have been achieved in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting at Dalian University. This includes study of the SCU units listed below:

- ACC10707 Accounting for Business
  - MAT10251 Statistical Analysis
  - MKT00075 Marketing Principles
  - SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- AND the four SCU group 2 units listed below:
- ACC00145 Financial Reporting
  - COM00207 Communications in Organisations
  - FIN10708 Finance and Investment for Business
  - LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law

Eight units of study must then be completed within the SCU Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting at Southern Cross University.

# Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

**3 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting [2015 commencement] (3YRBMGTAACC2015)**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05744S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- ACC00145    Financial Reporting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- ACC00146    Management Accounting
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Conditions: Commencement in 2015

Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) with a mark of 60 or above or grade of D or above in all units, must have been achieved in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting at Dalian University. This includes study of the four SCU group 1 units listed below:

- COM00207 Communications in Organisations
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business

Eight units of study must then be completed within the SCU Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting at Southern Cross University.

# Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

**3 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting [2016 - 2017 commencement] (3YRBMGTACC16/17)**

## SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

## Credit reference number: C03056S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- ACC00145    Financial Reporting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- ACC00146    Management Accounting
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Conditions: Commencement in 2016 or 2017

Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) with a mark of 60 or above or grade of D or above in all units, must have been achieved in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting at Dalian University. This includes study of the four SCU group 1 units listed below:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- ACC00151 Financial Accounting

AND the four SCU group 2 units listed below:

- ACC00146 Management Accounting
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- ACC00145 Financial Reporting
- COM00207 Communications in Organisations

Eight units of study must then be completed within the SCU Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting at Southern Cross University.

# Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## 3 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management (3YR\_BMNGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03007S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002    Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG20001    Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002    Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003    Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004    Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10228    Project Management for Conventions and Events
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG20006    The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management (majored in Tourism Management) at Dalian University. This includes completion of Dalian University internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 1 SCU units listed below:

- MNG 1024 7 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10228 Production Management for Conventions and Events
- MNG20006 The Sustainable Hotel Environment

And the four Group 2 SCU units listed below:

- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY004 1 1 Tourism Theories and Practices
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- COM00207 Communications in Organisations

Eight units of study, to be determined by the Course Coordinator, must then be completed within the SCU Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management at SCU.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03006S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MKT01420    Convention and Exhibition Planning
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10476    Professional Development for the Workplace

# Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2026    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management (majored in Tourism Management) at Dalian University. This includes completion of Dalian University internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four SCU Group 1 units listed below:

- MNG 1024 7 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MKT01420 Convention and Exhibition Planning
- HMS00423 Sustainable Tourism

And the four Group 2 SCU units listed below:

- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY004 1 1 Tourism Theories and Practices
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- COM00207 Communications in Organisations

Eight units of study, to be determined by the Course Coordinator, must then be completed within the SCU Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management at SCU.

# Divine Word University

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Business Studies (DIPBUSSTUD)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05922S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units.

MNG72005    International Business

## Diploma in Human Resource Management (DIPHRM)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05923S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units.

MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## Diploma in Management (DIPMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05924S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units.

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# European Midwives holding a Bachelor of Midwifery

Start Date: 06 Jun 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jun 2022    Type: International Qualification Linkage

**A registered European Midwife (not from the UK) holding a European Bachelor Degree in Midwifery (or equivalent), completed within the past five years.**

## SCU course:

**Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: CRICOS Code: 078636G**

**Credit reference number: C04351S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- NUT00214 Food and Nutrition in Health
- MWF30001 High Acuity Midwifery (double weighted unit)
- BIO00307 Human Physiology
- MAT71004 Introduction to Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- PHA00315 Introductory Pharmacology
- MWF10747 Midwifery Continuity Partnerships A
- MWF20002 Midwifery Continuity Partnerships B
- MWF20005 Midwifery Continuity Partnerships C
- MWF10746 Optimising Health in Childbearing I (double weighted unit)
- MWF20001 Optimising Health in Childbearing II
- MWF10745 Primary Health Care Midwifery
- BHS10581 Psychology and Sociology for Health Sciences
- BIO10662 Systemic Anatomy
- MWF73003 The Role of the Midwife as Leader, Educator and Mentor

Conditions: This arrangement is subject to the successful completion of a challenge exam that samples the content of the Southern Cross University (SCU) Bachelor of Midwifery units in Years one and two.

The prior Bachelor's Degree in midwifery (or equivalent) must have been completed within the past five years. The total number of midwifery theory hours and midwifery clinical experience hours completed in the previous course must be equivalent to or exceed the midwifery theory hours and midwifery clinical experience hours in the SCU Bachelor of Midwifery.

You must also have evidence of current eligibility for registration as a midwife in the UK and meet the English language proficiency requirements for entry into the Southern Cross Bachelor of Midwifery.

In the SCU Bachelor of Midwifery you will complete:

- A minimum of 10 Continuity of Care Experiences;
- 10 births of which 6 must be physiological; and
- the requirements of the units below, including the final AMSAT and the Midwifery Student Practice Review at the end of Year 3:

### Session 1

- MWF10661 Midwifery Foundations
- CUL00408 Health & Indigenous Australian Peoples
- MWF10681 Mental Health and Wellbeing
- MWF70006 Midwifery Continuity Partnerships D

### Session 2

- MWF20004 Midwifery Practice in Complex Childbearing
- MWF20003 Optimising Health in Complex Childbearing
- MWF30003 Transition to Registered Midwife
- MWF30004 Midwifery Internship (12)

# Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 4 Diploma in Hospitality Management (QCF) (THMLVL4DIPHOSMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05830S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified Part C elective units; 3 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05785S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- MNG00431    Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428    Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05784S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10696    International Tourism Destinations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG00135    Managing Rooms Division Operations
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

# Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 4 Diploma in Tourism Management (QCF) (THMLVL4DIPTMGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05829S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05782S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

MNG00431    Accommodation Operations

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10723    Hospitality, History, Politics and Culture

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05780S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management

MNG10696    International Tourism Destinations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

TRM20001    Tourist Behaviour and Interactions



# Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 5 Diploma in Hospitality Management (QCF) (THMLVL5DIPHOSMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05832S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part C elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05791S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified units:

- MNG00431    Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428    Food and Beverage Operations
- ACC00207    Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MKT00128    Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05790S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- ACC00207    Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10696    International Tourism Destinations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG00135    Managing Rooms Division Operations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MKT00128    Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

# Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 5 Diploma in Tourism Management (OCF) (THMLVL5DIPTMGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05831S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05788S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified units:

- MNG00431    Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00207    Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10723    Hospitality, History, Politics and Culture
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG20006    The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- MKT00128    Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05787S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ACC00207    Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10696    International Tourism Destinations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MKT00128    Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices
- TRM20001    Tourist Behaviour and Interactions

# Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 7 Postgraduate Diploma in Hospitality and Tourism Management (QCF) (THMLVL7DIPTMGT)

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

### Credit reference number: C05833D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified Part A units:

MNG03217    Leading and Managing People

MKT00720    Marketing

MNG93002    Strategy and Case Analysis

Conditions: If the Finn College of Business and Tourism elective unit MHTP Managing Hospitality and Tourism Projects is completed, the SCU unit MNG00785 Project Management will substituted for the 1 unit of unspecified credit.

However, if the Finn College of Business and Tourism elective unit RMHTM Research Methods for Hospitality and Tourism Managers is completed, the SCU unit BUS00913 Business Research Methods will substituted for the 1 unit of unspecified credit.

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

### Credit reference number: C05792S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units.

BUS00913    Business Research Methods

MNG03217    Leading and Managing People

MKT00720    Marketing

MKT01907    Tourism and Hospitality Management

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Animation et gestion touristiques locales (Tourism and Entertainment Management) (BTSTOURENTMNGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03938S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG20006 The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C02920D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 14 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10476 Professional Development for the Workplace
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) en commerce international (International Business) (BTSINTLBUS)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C04971S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MKT00150    Global Marketing
- MNG72005    International Business
- MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## **Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Hotellerie restauration option Art Culinaire, Art de la Table et Art du Service (Hotel and Restaurant Culinary Art and Table Service) (BTSHOTCUL)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05052S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG20006 The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05053S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 14 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10476 Professional Development for the Workplace
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Hotellerie restauration option mercatique et gestion hoteliere (Marketing and Hotel Management) (BTSMHMNGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05050S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG20006 The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05051D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 14 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10476 Professional Development for the Workplace
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## **Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Negociation et relation client (Negotiation and Customer Relationship Management) (BTSNEGRELCLNT)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04972S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

## **Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) spécialisé en Management (Business Management) (BTSBUSMANGT)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04975S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles



# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## **Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Vente et Productions Touristiques (Sales and Tourist Production) (BTSTOURPROD)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### **Credit reference number: C03937S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG20006 The Sustainable Hotel Environment
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### **Credit reference number: C02922D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 14 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10476 Professional Development for the Workplace
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT) Genie Mecanique et Productique (Mechanical and Production Engineering) (DUTGENMECPROD)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

### Credit reference number: C05290S

Credit granted: 13 units, of a total of 32 (40% of the course) – 13 specified units:

- ENG10757 Applied Mechanics
- MAT10719 Calculus
- ENI72001 Dynamics
- ENI73001 Dynamics of Machines
- ENI73015 Electro-Mechanical and Robotics Technology
- ENG20007 Engineering Computations
- ENI73009 Finite Element Method and Fracture Mechanics
- MAT10001 Foundation Mathematics
- ENI72005 Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
- MAT10720 Linear Algebra
- ENG20001 Mechanics of Materials
- PHY10760 Physics and Materials
- MAT10251 Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Within the Bachelor of Engineering you should study:

- Year 1: Session 2
  - ENG10758 Humanitarian Engineering Project
  - ENI73025 Thermodynamics
  - ENG20006 Fluid Mechanics
  - ENI73005 Machine Element Design
- Year 2: Session 1
  - ENG10759 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering
  - ENI82005 Thermal Engineering
  - An elective unit of your choice
- Year 2: Session 2
  - CHE00201 Chemistry
  - ENI83015 Modern Internal Combustion Engines
  - ENI73020 Fluids Engineering
  - ENI83005 Mechanical Systems Design
- Year 3: Session 1
  - ENG40001 Engineering Thesis I
  - ENI83040 Control Systems and Automation
  - ENG40007 Engineering Project Management and Professional Ethics
  - An elective unit of your choice
- Year 3: Session 2
  - ENG40004 Engineering Thesis II
  - \*ENG40005 Engineering Capstone Project (\*double-weighted unit)
  - ENI81005 Energy, the Environment and Mechanical Engineering

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT) Information-communication (Information Communication) (DUTTECH)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C05060S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- ISY00324    Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

**Bachelor of Visual Arts (3003160) :: CRICOS Code: 026997B**

### Credit reference number: C05422S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ART00498    Contemporary Debates in Visual Culture
- ART00630    Design
- ART10094    Digital Art and Design I
- ART10095    Digital Art and Design II
- ART10275    Digital Photography I
- ART00601    Framing Modernity
- ART00406    Studio Drawing I
- ART00407    Studio Drawing II
- ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)
- ART00622    Visual Arts Studio Studies II (double-weighted unit)
- ART00623    Visual Arts Studio Studies III (double-weighted unit)
- ART00624    Visual Arts Studio Studies IV (double-weighted unit)

# French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Oct 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT) Métiers du Multimedia et Internet (Multimedia and Internet Careers) (DUTMULTI)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications (3007084) :: CRICOS Code: 091527D**

**Credit reference number: C05062S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Within the Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications you will study the following eight (8) units:

- COM10082 Film Studies: Cinema, Culture, Context
- COM00481 The Fourth Estate: News Journalism
- COM01402 Act One: Screenwriting
- ART10095 - Digital Art and Design II or ART73306 Advanced Design
- COM10113 Visions of Light: Making Music Video or MUS10550 Audio-Visual Synchronization
- COM00461 Making Radio or COM10081 True Stories: Video Journalism
- COM10628 To Be Continued: Media Project
- COM73001 Cyborg, Virus, Algorithm: Concepts for Media Practice

Unit substitutions will be considered by the Course Coordinator if any unit is not available in a particular session.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05061S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- ISY00325    Audio-Video Resources for Interactive Applications
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- ISY00324    Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ISY10209    Web Development I

**Bachelor of Visual Arts (3003160) :: CRICOS Code: 026997B**

**Credit reference number: C05421S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ART00498    Contemporary Debates in Visual Culture
- ART00630    Design
- ART10094    Digital Art and Design I
- ART10095    Digital Art and Design II
- ART10275    Digital Photography I
- ART00601    Framing Modernity
- ART00406    Studio Drawing I
- ART00407    Studio Drawing II
- ART00621    Visual Arts Studio Studies I: Foundation (double-weighted unit)
- ART00622    Visual Arts Studio Studies II (double-weighted unit)
- ART00623    Visual Arts Studio Studies III (double-weighted unit)
- ART00624    Visual Arts Studio Studies IV (double-weighted unit)

# Global Academy of Tourism & Hospitality Education, Nepal/Tribhuvan University

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## SHA Higher Diploma in Hotel & Restaurant Management (GATE-SHA)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05739S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

MNG00431	Accommodation Operations
ACC10707	Accounting and Finance for Business
COM00207	Communication in Organisations
SCI00419	Food and Beverage Management
SCI00428	Food and Beverage Operations
MNG00441	Hospitality Services Management
LAW00150	Introduction to Business Law
MNG10002	Introduction to Professional Practice
MNG10247	Managing Organisations
MKT00075	Marketing Principles
MNG20001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
MNG20002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
MNG20003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
MNG20004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
MNG10714	The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
SOY00411	Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05738S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

ACC10707	Accounting and Finance for Business
COM00207	Communication in Organisations
ECO10250	Economics for Decision Making
MNG00441	Hospitality Services Management
MNG10696	International Tourism Destinations
MNG73005	Internship A (double weighted unit)
MNG73006	Internship B (double weighted unit)
LAW00150	Introduction to Business Law
MNG10247	Managing Organisations
MKT00075	Marketing Principles
MNG10476	Professional Development for the Workplace
HMS00423	Sustainable Tourism
MNG10714	The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
SOY00411	Tourism Theories and Practices

# Global ACI-ICAO Airport Management Professional Accreditation Programme (AMPAP)

Start Date: 16 Aug 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 16 Aug 2022    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Global ACI-ICAO Airport Management Professional Accreditation Programme (AMPAP)

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

### Credit reference number: C01880D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MKT00720    Marketing

MNG93002    Strategy and Case Analysis

Conditions: A candidate may apply for advanced standing on admission to the Master of Business Administration once they hold all four mandatory components toward the AMPAP comprising:

1. The face to face mandatory gateway course:

• Airport Transport System (ATS); and

2. The three online mandatory courses:

• Airport Master Planning, Development and Environmental Management;

• Airport Operations, Safety and Security; and

• Airport Commercial and Financial Management.

## Goroka Technical College

Start Date: 28 Feb 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 28 Feb 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Accounting (DIPACCOUNT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05981S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 24 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

## Guangxi University of Science and Technology

Start Date: 01 Sep 2010    Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jul 2023    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## Bachelor of Computer Science and Technology (BCOMPSCITECH)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### Credit reference number: C03930S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part C unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

ISY00245    Principles of Programming

MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

# Guizhou University

Start Date: 18 Aug 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 18 Aug 2019    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## GU Bachelor of Management (Tourism) (BMANGT(TOUR))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03577S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG73005    Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006    Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG00418    Managing eBusiness in Tourism and Hospitality
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10476    Professional Development for the Workplace
- HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: A) Successful completion of three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Guizhou University course.

B) 8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed within the 3rd year of the SCU course.

## IBS College (IBSM Academy, Sarawak, Malaysia)

Start Date: 18 Jan 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 18 Jan 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## National Code 340 BA: DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (340 Business and Administration Broad Program) (IBSDIPBUSADMIN)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04765S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units; 2 specified Part B units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# ICL Graduate Business School

Start Date: 26 Jul 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 26 Jul 2022    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## Postgraduate Diploma in Business (level 8) (ICLP GDipBus (L8))

### SCU course:

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06103S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- ECO82001    Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- MNG91002    Entrepreneurship and Marketing
- MNG00723    Global Business
- MNG03217    Leading and Managing People
- MKT00720    Marketing
- MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour
- MNG00785    Project Management

**Master of Professional Accounting (1207045) :: CRICOS Code: 078675A :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081533M**

**Credit reference number: C06104S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- ECO82001    Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- MNG81001    Management Communication



# Imperial Hotel Management College

Start Date: 07 Oct 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 07 Oct 2019    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Advanced Diploma in International Hotel Management (ADV DIP INT HOT MGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03918S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 specified units; 4 specified internship units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MKT00128 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03921S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 specified units; 4 specified internship units:

- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG00135 Managing Rooms Division Operations
- MKT00128 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

## Executive Hotel Management Diploma (DIPEX HOT MANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03917S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 specified units; 4 specified internship units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03920S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 specified units; 4 specified internship units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Imperial Hotel Management College

Start Date: 07 Oct 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 07 Oct 2019    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Executive Hotel Management Diploma and Advanced Diploma in International Hotel Management (HOTELMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03919S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 specified units; 4 specified internship units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MKT00128 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03922S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 specified units; 4 specified internship units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MNG00135 Managing Rooms Division Operations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MKT00128 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

# INSEAD

Start Date: 28 Apr 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 28 Apr 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## **National Code M-I OBS&FA: Microsoft-INSEAD Online Business Strategy and Financial Acumen**

### **SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06019D**

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 16 (6% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: View Microsoft-INSEAD course details at <https://www.youracclaim.com/org/microsoft-insead>

## **National Code M-I OBS&FA-D: Microsoft-INSEAD Online Business Strategy and Financial Acumen - Distinction**

### **SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06021D**

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 16 (6% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: View Microsoft-INSEAD course details at <https://www.youracclaim.com/org/microsoft-insead>

## **The Caltex Academy-INSEAD Online Business Strategy and Financial Acumen**

### **SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06024D**

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 16 (6% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

# Institute of Business Studies Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 01 Mar 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Mar 2021    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## IBS Business Program, specialising in Accounting (IBSPNGBUS(ACC))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03923S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 12 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- FIN10708 Finance and Investment for Business
- ACC00151 Financial Accounting
- ACC00145 Financial Reporting
- LAW10177 Introduction to the Business Law of Papua New Guinea
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- ACC10179 Papua New Guinea Taxation
- MAT10251 Statistical Analysis
- LAW10178 The Company Law of Papua New Guinea

## IBS Business Program, specialising in Human Resource Management (IBSPNGBUS(HRM))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Human Resources Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03925S**

Credit granted: 20 units, of a total of 24 (83% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 16 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- MNG10717 Culture and Change Implementation
- MNG10715 Designing Workforces for HRM
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- FIN10708 Finance and Investment for Business
- LAW10177 Introduction to the Business Law of Papua New Guinea
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MAT10251 Statistical Analysis
- MNG10714 The HRM Expert Practitioner
- MNG10713 Understanding the Business Environment

# Institute of Business Studies Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 01 Mar 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Mar 2021    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

## IBS Business Program, specialising in Marketing (IBSPNGBUS(MKTG))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03924S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 12 specified units:

ACC10707	Accounting and Finance for Business
SOC10236	Applied Ethics and Sustainability
MKT00102	Consumer Behaviour
ECO10250	Economics for Decision Making
FIN10708	Finance and Investment for Business
LAW10177	Introduction to the Business Law of Papua New Guinea
MNG10247	Managing Organisations
MKT10723	Marketing Communication
MKT00075	Marketing Principles
MKT10724	Services Marketing
MAT10251	Statistical Analysis

## IBS Information Technology Program (IBSPNGBUS(TECH))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03927S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 12 specified units:

ACC10707	Accounting and Finance for Business
CSC00235	Applications Development
ISY00325	Audio-Video Resources for Interactive Applications
COM00207	Communication in Organisations
CSC00240	Data Communications and Networks
CSC72001	Database Systems
MKT00075	Marketing Principles
ISY00245	Principles of Programming
MAT10706	Quantitative Methods with Economics
ISY00243	Systems Analysis and Design
ISY10209	Web Development I
CSC10217	Web Development II

# International School of Tourism and Hotel Management, Nepal

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Hotel Management (in association with Salzburg University of Applied Sciences, Austria) (DIPHOTMGTSALZBU)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C05736S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C05735S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10696 International Tourism Destinations
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10476 Professional Development for the Workplace
- HMS00423 Sustainable Tourism
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# ISCOM Higher Institute of Communication and Publicity

Start Date: 04 Jan 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 04 Jan 2022    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

**Responsable de Communication, Titre de niveau II (fre)/niveau 6 (EU) [Communication Manager, Level II title (Fr) / level 6 (Eu)] (COMMMNGRLVLII/6)**

**SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C05793S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part B elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 2 specified Part C units:

- MNG00723 Global Business
- MNG81001 Management Communication
- MKT00720 Marketing
- MNG82001 Organisational Behaviour

# King's Own Institute

Start Date: 27 Feb 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Feb 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma of Accounting (DIPACCOUNTING) :: CRICOS Code: 070368K

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05978S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part C elective unit; 7 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05979S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

## Diploma of Management (DIPMANGT) :: CRICOS Code: 070369J

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05989S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 6 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05980S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis



# Kokopo Business College

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Business Studies (Accounting) (DIPBUSSTUD(ACC))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05905S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies (Computing) (DIPBUSSTU(COMP))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05906S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05909S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies (Management) (DIPBUSSTU(MNGT))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05907S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies (Office Administration) (DIPBUSSTU(ADM))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05908S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Hospitality Management (DIPHOSPMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05910S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05912D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05913S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# Madang Technical College

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Business Management (DIPBUSMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05915S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05921D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05920S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies (DIPBUSSTUD)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05916S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies (Accounting) (DIPBUSSTUD(ACC))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05917S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies (Office Administration) (DIPBUSSTUD(ADM))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05918S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# MBway Management & Business School

Start Date: 19 Sep 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Sep 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## **MBA Management Commerce et Entrepreneuriat - année 1 (MBA Business and Management Entrepreneurship - 1 year or 60 ECTS) (MBABUSMGNTÉ'PRI)**

### **SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

### **Credit reference number: C05646S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified Part B elective unit; 4 specified Part A units; 3 specified Part C units:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- MNG00723    Global Business
- MNG81001    Management Communication
- MKT00720    Marketing
- MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour
- MNG00785    Project Management
- MNG93002    Strategy and Case Analysis

Conditions: You must complete 8 units of study in Master of Business Administration (MBA), which may include 1 Part B elective only, from any specialisation. A named specialisation will not be recorded on the Testamur/Transcript.

## **MBA Management des Ressources Humaines - année 1 (MBA in Human Resources Management - 1 year or 60 ECTS) (MBAHRM-1YR)**

### **SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

### **Credit reference number: C05648S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 specified Part A units; 2 specified Part B units; 3 specified Part C units:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- MNG00723    Global Business
- MNG00724    Human Resource Management
- MNG81001    Management Communication
- MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour
- MNG00703    Organisational Change and Development
- MNG00785    Project Management
- MNG93002    Strategy and Case Analysis

Conditions: You must complete 8 units of study in Master of Business Administration (MBA). You will be awarded the Managing and Leading People specialisation on the Testamur/Transcript.

# MBway Management & Business School

Start Date: 19 Sep 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Sep 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## **MBA Management International Business - année 1 (MBA International Business Management - 1 year or 60 ECTS) (MBAINTLBUSMNGT1)**

### **SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

### **Credit reference number: C05647S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 specified Part A units; 3 specified Part C units:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- ACC00716    Finance
- MNG00723    Global Business
- MNG81001    Management Communication
- MKT00720    Marketing
- MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour
- MNG00785    Project Management
- MNG93002    Strategy and Case Analysis

Conditions: You must complete 8 units of study in Master of Business Administration (MBA), which may include 2 Part B electives from any specialisation. The specialisation undertaken will be named on the Testamur/Transcript.

# Melbourne Institute of Technology Pty Ltd

Start Date: 08 Mar 2012    Review/Expiry Date: 08 Mar 2017    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## **National Code 94702: Diploma of Business (Higher Education) :: CRICOS Code: 051114A**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C01739S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

## **National Code 94712: Diploma of Information Technology (Higher Education) :: CRICOS Code: 051115M**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C01105S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- CSC72001    Database Systems
- CSC10214    Designing the User Experience
- CSC71001    Programming I
- ISY10209    Web Development I

# NCC Education

Start Date: 09 Sep 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 09 Sep 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Level 4 Diploma in Business (QCF L4DB)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C02970S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified Part A units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C02984S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified Part A units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C02986S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified Part A units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C02988S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified Part A units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

## Level 4 Diploma in Business IT (QCF L4DBIT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C02974S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks

ISY10209    Web Development I

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C02978S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

ISY10209    Web Development I

# NCC Education

Start Date: 09 Sep 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 09 Sep 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Level 4 Diploma in Computing (QCF L4DC)

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C02980S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- ISY10209    Web Development I

## Level 4 International Diploma in Computer Studies (QCF L4IDC)

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04531S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## Level 5 Advanced Diploma in Computer Studies (QCF L5ADC)

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04530S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

# NCC Education

Start Date: 09 Sep 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 09 Sep 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Level 5 Diploma in Business (QCF L5DB)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C02973S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MKT00102    Consumer Behaviour
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10706    Quantitative Methods with Economics
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

Conditions: You must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Business QCF L4 DB

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C02985S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified Part A units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions:

- b) Applicants must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Business QCF L4 DB

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C02987S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified Part A units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: Applicants must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Business QCF L4 DB

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C02989S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified Part A units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: Applicants must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Business QCF L4 DB

# NCC Education

Start Date: 09 Sep 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 09 Sep 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## Level 5 Diploma in Business IT (QCF L5DBIT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Information Systems (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C02976S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ISY10212 Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240 Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001 Database Systems
- ISY10209 Web Development I
- CSC10217 Web Development II

Conditions: You must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Business QCF L4 DB

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C02979S**

Credit granted: 11 units, of a total of 24 (45% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ISY10212 Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240 Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001 Database Systems
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- ISY10209 Web Development I
- CSC10217 Web Development II

Conditions: You must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Business IT QCF L4 DBIT

## Level 5 Diploma in Computing (QCF L5DC)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C02981S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- CSC00235 Applications Development
- ISY10212 Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240 Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001 Database Systems
- ISY10209 Web Development I
- CSC10217 Web Development II

Conditions: You must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Computing QCF L4 DC.



# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code G9M6 16: Higher National Diploma of Accounting

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C06035S**

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00314    Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C06036S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code G9M8 16: Higher National Diploma of Administration and Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C06037S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GE7W 16 Higher National Diploma of Administration and Information Technology

## National Code G9MM 16: Higher National Diploma of Business

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03027S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GE7X 16 Higher National Diploma of Business

# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code GE7Y 16: Higher National Diploma of Business with Accounting

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03019S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

## National Code GE7V 16: Higher National Diploma of Business with Human Resource Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03020S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03047S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG00415    Tourism and Hospitality Research and Analysis

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03046S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG00415    Tourism and Hospitality Research and Analysis

# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code GE81 16: Higher National Diploma of Business with Information Technology

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03021S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

## National Code GE80 16: Higher National Diploma of Business with Marketing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03022S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03044S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG00415    Tourism and Hospitality Research and Analysis

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03043S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG00415    Tourism and Hospitality Research and Analysis

# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code G8A8 16: Higher National Diploma of Civil Engineering

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering [no major selected] (3507285) :: CRICOS Code: 077352F**

**Credit reference number: C06166S**

Credit granted: 11 units, of a total of 32 (34% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- ENG10757 Applied Mechanics
- ENG20003 Concrete Structures
- ENG20002 Engineering Construction and Tendering
- ENG40007 Engineering Project Management and Professional Ethics
- MAT10001 Foundation Mathematics
- MAT71003 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- ENG20001 Mechanics of Materials
- ENG10759 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering
- ENG30002 Soil Mechanics and Geology

Conditions: If the following units were completed as part of the Higher National Diploma of Civil Engineering, you are entitled to additional advanced standing (up to a maximum of 13 units) as specified below:

Complete H72B 35 Public Health Engineering AND DW5T 35 Water Supply Engineering to be awarded advanced standing for ENG30012 Water and Wastewater Engineering; and/or

Complete DW5R 35 Traffic Engineering to be awarded advanced standing for ENG30010 Traffic and Road Safety Engineering.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering, majoring in Environmental Engineering (3507285) :: CRICOS Code: 077352F**

**Credit reference number: C06167S**

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 32 (28% of the course) – 9 specified units:

- ENG10757 Applied Mechanics
- ENG20003 Concrete Structures
- ENG20002 Engineering Construction and Tendering
- ENG40007 Engineering Project Management and Professional Ethics
- MAT10001 Foundation Mathematics
- MAT71003 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- ENG20001 Mechanics of Materials
- ENG10759 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering
- ENG30002 Soil Mechanics and Geology

Conditions: If the following units were completed as part of the Higher National Diploma of Civil Engineering, you are entitled to additional advanced standing (up to a maximum of 11 units) as specified below:

Complete H72B 35 Public Health Engineering AND DW5T 35 Water Supply Engineering to be awarded advanced standing for ENG30012 Water and Wastewater Engineering; and/or

Complete DW5R 35 Traffic Engineering to be awarded advanced standing for ENG30010 Traffic and Road Safety Engineering.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06069S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ENG20006 Fluid Mechanics
- MAT10001 Foundation Mathematics
- MAT71003 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- ENG20001 Mechanics of Materials

# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code GG5K 16: Higher National Diploma of Computing: Networking

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03033S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

## National Code GG5L 16: Higher National Diploma of Computing: Software Development

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03034S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GG7E 16 Higher National Diploma Computing: Software Development

## National Code GG5M 16: Higher National Diploma of Computing: Technical Support

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03035S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GG7F 16 Higher National Diploma Computing: Technical Support

## National Code GE8G 16: Higher National Diploma of Electronic Engineering

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06070S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics
- MAT71003    Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists

## National Code G7E9 16: Higher National Diploma of Electronics

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06074S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics
- MAT71003    Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists

# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code GE9R 16: Higher National Diploma of Financial Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03024S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

## National Code GG5F 16: Higher National Diploma of Global Trade and Business

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03023S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG72005    International Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### Credit reference number: C03050S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### Credit reference number: C03049S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code GG26 16: Higher National Diploma of Hospitality Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03038S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03037S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code GM1J 16: Higher National Diploma of Marine Engineering

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06072S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 2 unspecified units; 4 specified units:

- MAT10001 Foundation Mathematics
- MAT71003 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- PHY10760 Physics and Materials
- ENI73025 Thermodynamics

## National Code G87M 16: Higher National Diploma of Mechatronics

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C06073S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 2 unspecified units; 3 specified units:

- MAT10001 Foundation Mathematics
- MAT71003 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- PHY10760 Physics and Materials

Conditions: Within the Higher National Diploma of Mechatronics you must have completed MAT71003 - Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists; and DT46 34 Materials Selection

# Scottish Higher National Diplomas

Start Date: 20 Nov 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2018    Type: International Qualification Linkage

## National Code GG27 16: Higher National Diploma of Travel and Tourism

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03041S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG20006    The Sustainable Hotel Environment

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03040S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- HMS00423    Sustainable Tourism



**Associate Degree of Business - Business Stream (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C04076S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- FIN10708    Finance and Investment for Business
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

Conditions: This arrangement does not apply for holders of the Associate Degree of Business articulating into the Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting.

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05009S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 unspecified Part A unit; 6 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Within the Associate Degree of Business you must have studied:  
Part C: Business Stream: MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis; and FIN10708 - Finance and Investment for Business; or SOC10236 - Applied Ethics and Sustainability.

Within the Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting you must study:

Part A: SOC10236 - Applied Ethics and Sustainability or FIN10708 - Finance and Investment for Business (which ever unit was not studied in the Associate Degree); and  
Part B: ACC00130 - Auditing; and ACC00132 - Taxation (required to obtain accreditation with Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand).

Additionally, choose five (5) of the following Part B Accounting Major units:

- ACC00152 - Business Finance
- ACC00153 - Business Information Systems
- ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
- ACC00146 - Management Accounting
- LAW00004 - Company Law
- ACC00106 - Contemporary Issues in Accounting

**Associate Degree of Business - Tourism Stream (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C04752S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified Part B elective units; 9 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002    Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04753S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified Part C elective units; 10 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10476    Professional Development for the Workplace
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Laws (Undergraduate entry) (3007083) :: CRICOS Code: 050150E**

**Credit reference number: C02939S**

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 6 specified elective units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- BUS10699    Business Language and Learning Skills
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10001    Issues and Technology for Business Studies
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: If you achieve the required grade point average in the Associate Degree of Business, you will gain entry into the Bachelor of Laws.

**Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

**Credit reference number: C02938S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified elective units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10001    Issues and Technology for Business Studies
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: This pathway is NOT applicable to Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies with double majors.

## Career Start in Business (Study Abroad) :: CRICOS Code: 091560C

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05770S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C units; 2 specified Part A units:

EDU10010    Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MAT10706    Quantitative Methods with Economics

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

**Credit reference number: C05774S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part A units.

Conditions: In Career Start in Business (Study Abroad) you must study two Part B units from the following three (3) options:

COM00207 - Communication in Organisations

MKT00075 - Marketing Principles

MNG10247 - Managing Organisations

Do not study ACC10707 - Accounting for Business

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05771S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part A units; 2 specified Part C units:

EDU10010    Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MAT10706    Quantitative Methods with Economics

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05777S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified Part A units.

Conditions: EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10706 - Quantitative Methods with Economics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05775S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified Part A units.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05773D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10706 - Quantitative Methods with Economics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

**Diploma of Business (2127279) :: CRICOS Code: 079231K :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086030E**

**Credit reference number: C05778S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part B units; 2 specified Part A units:

EDU10010    Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MAT10706    Quantitative Methods with Economics

## Career Start in Science (Study Abroad) :: CRICOS Code: 091559G

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering [no major selected] (3507285) :: CRICOS Code: 077352F**

**Credit reference number: C05799S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part D elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

PHY10760    Physics and Materials

ENG10759    Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Conditions: This arrangement applies where no major area of study will be undertaken in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering.

In the Career Start course you must choose to study the following Part C units:

ENG10759 - Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

PHY10760 - Physics and Materials

EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering, majoring in Environmental Engineering (3507285) :: CRICOS Code: 077352F**

**Credit reference number: C05801S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 32 (6% of the course) – 2 specified units:

PHY10760    Physics and Materials

ENG10759    Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Conditions: This arrangement applies when a major area of study will be undertaken in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering.

In the Career Start course you must choose to study the following Part C units:

ENG10759 - Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

PHY10760 - Physics and Materials

EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics can NOT be recognised for elective credits.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05800S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part D elective units; 2 specified Part A units:

PHY10760    Physics and Materials

ENG10759    Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Conditions: In the Career Start course you must choose to study the following Part C units:

ENG10759 - Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

PHY10760 - Physics and Materials

EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

**Bachelor of Environmental Science (3004100) :: CRICOS Code: 016152G**

**Credit reference number: C05796S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified Part C elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:

BIO00201    Biology

Conditions: In the Career Start course you must choose BIO00201 - Biology and one other unit of your choice from Part C.

EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

# SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 30 May 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

## **Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

### **Credit reference number: C05798S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified units; 1 specified Part A unit:  
BIO00201    Biology

Conditions: In the Career Start course you must choose BIO00201 - Biology and one other unit of your choice from Part C.

EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

## **Bachelor of Marine Science and Management (3007157) :: CRICOS Code: 058084A**

### **Credit reference number: C05797S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified Part A unit:  
BIO00201    Biology

Conditions: In the Career Start course you must choose BIO00201 - Biology and one other unit of your choice from Part C.

EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

## **Bachelor of Science (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

### **Credit reference number: C05795D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: In the Career Start course you should choose two of the following Part C units:

BIO00201 - Biology  
SCI10002 - Science in Society  
ENG10759 - Processes and Philosophy of Engineering  
PHY10760 - Physics and Materials

EDU10010 - Language and Learning in your Discipline; and MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics are approved by the Course Coordinator for elective credits.

## **Diploma of Science (2127298) :: CRICOS Code: 086408J**

### **Credit reference number: C05794D**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified Part A units:

MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics  
EDU10010    Language and Learning in Your Discipline

**Diploma of Business (2127279) :: CRICOS Code: 079231K :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086030E**

**SCU course:**

**Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: CRICOS Code: 016182B**

**Credit reference number: C02936S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified elective units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10001    Issues and Technology for Business Studies
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: A) This pathway is applicable only to international students.  
B) This pathway is NOT applicable to the Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) Conveyancing major

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C04536S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: Advanced standing will be granted into the Bachelor of Information Technology for all learning within the Diploma of Business.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C02919S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Conditions: Advanced standing will be granted into the Bachelor of Business for all learning within the Diploma of Business. This pathway is applicable only to international students that have studied eight (8) units across Part A and Part B of the Diploma of Business Schedule of Units, including:

- ACC10707 - Accounting for Business
- MKT00075 - Marketing Principles
- MNG10247 - Managing Organisations
- ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making
- LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C02824S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Conditions: Within the Diploma you must have studied:  
- ACC10707 - Accounting for Business  
- COM00207 - Communication in Organisations  
- MKT00075 - Marketing Principles  
- MNG10247 - Managing Organisations  
- LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law

# SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 30 May 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

## **Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### **Credit reference number: C02826S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

Conditions: Within the Diploma LAW00150 - Introduction to Business Law may be substituted in place of one of the named units of credit as students must choose 5 units to study from a possible group of 6 units.

## **Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C04535S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: Advanced standing will be granted into the Bachelor of Information Technology for all learning within the Diploma of Business.

## **Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Information Systems (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

### **Credit reference number: C04534S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: Advanced standing will be granted into the Bachelor of Information Technology for all learning within the Diploma of Business.

## **Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

### **Credit reference number: C02937S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified elective units:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

MNG10001    Issues and Technology for Business Studies

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

Conditions: A) This pathway is applicable only to international students.

B) This pathway is NOT applicable to Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies with double majors.

## Diploma of Science (2127298) :: CRICOS Code: 086408J

### SCU course:

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering (3507285) :: CRICOS Code: 077352F

##### Credit reference number: C04625S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- MAT10719    Calculus
- CHE00201    Chemistry
- MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics
- BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues
- PHY10760    Physics and Materials
- ENG10759    Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice plus MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics; and
- Part B: Introduction: CHE00201 - Chemistry; and
- Part B: Environmental Science specialisation: BIO10187 - Global Environmental Issues;
- Part B: Physical Sciences and Mathematics specialisation: ENG10759 - Processes and Philosophy of Engineering; PHY10760 - Physics and Material; MAT10719 - Calculus.

Please note:

\*\*Any of the following units (ENG10758 - Humanitarian Engineering Project; MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis; MAT10720 - Linear Algebra; ), may substitute for one or all of the three units listed for Part B: Physical Sciences and Mathematics specialisation.

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G

##### Credit reference number: C04626S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- CHE00201    Chemistry
- MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics
- BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues
- ENG10758    Humanitarian Engineering Project
- PHY10760    Physics and Materials
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice plus MAT10001 - Foundation Mathematics; and
- Part B: Introduction: CHE00201 - Chemistry; and
- Part B: Environmental Science specialisation: BIO10187 - Global Environmental Issues;
- \*\*Part B: Physical Sciences and Mathematics specialisation: PHY10760 - Physics and Materials; MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis; ENG10758 - Humanitarian Engineering Project.

Please note:

\*\*Any of the following 3 units (ENG10757 - Applied Mechanics; MAT10719 - Calculus; ENG20001 - Mechanics of Materials; MAT10720 - Linear Algebra), may substitute for one or all of the three units listed for Part B: Physical Sciences and Mathematics specialisation.

#### Bachelor of Environmental Science (3004100) :: CRICOS Code: 016152G

##### Credit reference number: C04623S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- BIO00201    Biology
- CHE00201    Chemistry
- GLY00201    Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere
- BIO00202    Ecology
- MAT00211    Environmental Information Analysis
- BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues



# SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 30 May 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B: Introduction: BIO00201 - Biology; CHE00201 - Chemistry; GLY00201 - Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere; and
- Part B: Environmental Science specialisation: BIO10187 - Global Environmental Issues; BIO00202 - Ecology; MAT00211 - Environmental Information Analysis,

## **Bachelor of Marine Science and Management (3007157) :: CRICOS Code: 058084A**

### **Credit reference number: C04622S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

BIO00201	Biology
BIO00232	Coastal Marine Ecosystems
GLY00201	Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere
BIO00202	Ecology
BIO00105	Fisheries Biology
BIO10187	Global Environmental Issues

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B: Introduction: \*BIO00201 - Biology; GLY00201 - Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere; and
- \*\*Part B: Environmental Science specialisation: BIO00202 - Ecology; BIO00105 - Fisheries Biology; BIO00232 - Coastal Marine Ecosystems; BIO10187 - Global Environmental Issues.

Please note:

\*CHE00201 - Chemistry may substitute for BIO00201 - Biology

\*\*Any of the following 4 units (GLY00201 - Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere; MAT00211 - Environmental Information Analysis; ENV10655 - Coastlines - Diversity, Dynamics and Risks; BIO00212 - Wildlife Conservation; AGR00215 - Water and Catchment Management), may substitute for one or all of the above units listed for Part B: Environmental Science specialisation.

## Diploma of Science specialising in Environmental Science (2127298) :: CRICOS Code: 086408J

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Forest Science and Management (3004101) :: CRICOS Code: 019851A**

**Credit reference number: C04624S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

BIO00201	Biology
CHE00201	Chemistry
GLY00201	Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere
BIO00202	Ecology
MAT00211	Environmental Information Analysis
BIO10187	Global Environmental Issues

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B: Introduction: BIO00201 - Biology; CHE00201 - Chemistry; GLY00201 - Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere; and
- \*\*Part B: Environmental Science specialisation: BIO10187 - Global Environmental Issues; BIO00202 - Ecology; MAT00211 - Environmental Information Analysis.

Please note:

\*\*Any of the following 3 units (AGR00214 - Soil Processes; BIO00213 - Plant Identification and Conservation; ENS00203 - Earth Systems II: The Hydrosphere; FOR00102 - Measuring Trees and Forests; AGR00215 - Water and Catchment Management; BIO00212 - Wildlife Conservatio), may substitute for one or all of the above units listed for Part B: Environmental Science specialisation.

**Bachelor of Science majoring in Biology (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04618S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 3 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ENS00203	Earth Systems II: The Hydrosphere
BIO00202	Ecology
MAT00211	Environmental Information Analysis
BIO00213	Plant Identification and Conservation
SCI10002	Science in Society
BIO00212	Wildlife Conservation

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B Introductory: \*\*SCI10002 - Science in Society; and
- Part B: Environmental Science: - MAT00211 - Environmental Information Analysis; \*BIO00212 - Wildlife Conservation; \*BIO00213 - Plant Identification and Conservation; BIO00202 - Ecology; ENS00203 - Earth Systems II: The Hydrosphere.

Please note:

\*\*BIO00201 - Biology may substitute for SCI10002 - Science in Society  
\*Any of the following 3 units (BIO00232 - Coastal Marine Ecosystems; or BIO01204 - Wetland Ecosystems; or BIO00105 - Fisheries Biology) may substitute for \*BIO00212 - Wildlife Conservation and \*BIO00213 - Plant Identification and Conservation

**Bachelor of Science majoring in Environmental Chemistry (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04616S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 2 specified Part B units; 2 specified Part C units:

GLY00201	Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere
ENS00203	Earth Systems II: The Hydrosphere
CHE00073	Environmental Chemistry
MAT00211	Environmental Information Analysis

# SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 30 May 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

SCI10002    Science in Society

AGR00214    Soil Processes

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B: Introductory: \*\*SCI10002 - Science in Society; GLY00201 - Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere; and
- Part B: Environmental Science: MAT00211 - Environmental Information Analysis; AGR00214 - Soil Processes; CHE00073 - Environmental Chemistry; and
- Part C: ENS00203 - Earth Systems II: The Hydrosphere.

Please note:

\*\*CHE00201 - Chemistry may substitute for SCI10002 - Science in Society

## Diploma of Science specialising in Human Science (2127298) :: CRICOS Code: 086408J

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Science majoring in Human Biology (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04617S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units:

CHE00002    Biochemistry

NUT00214    Food and Nutrition in Health

SCI10703    Food Science

BIO01302    Human Anatomy

BIO00207    Mechanics for Movement

SCI10002    Science in Society

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B Introductory: SCI10002 - \*\*Science in Society; and
- Part B: Human Science: \*BIO01302 - Human Anatomy; NUT00214 - Food and Nutrition in Health; BIO00207 - Mechanics for Movement; CHE00002 - Biochemistry; SCI10703 - Food Science; and

Please note:

\*BIO10662 - Systemic Anatomy may be substituted for BIO01302 - Human Anatomy.

\*\*CHE00201 - Chemistry may substitute for SCI10002 - Science in Society

## Diploma of Science specialising in Physical Sciences and Mathematics (2127298) :: CRICOS Code: 086408J

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Science majoring in Engineering (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04619S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 3 specified Part B units; 1 specified Part C unit:

ENG10757	Applied Mechanics
GLY00201	Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere
PHY10760	Physics and Materials
ENG10759	Processes and Philosophy of Engineering
SCI10002	Science in Society
MAT10251	Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B Introductory: SCI10002 - Science in Society; GLY00201 - Earth Systems I: The Lithosphere; and
- Part B: Physical Sciences and Mathematics: MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis; ENG10757 - Applied Mechanics; PHY10760 - Physics and Materials; ENG10759 - Processes and Philosophy of Engineering.

**Bachelor of Science majoring in Mathematics (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04620S**

Credit granted: units, of a total of 24 (% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified Part A units; 4 specified Part B units.

MAT10719	Calculus
MAT10720	Linear Algebra
MAT10718	Mathematical Ideas
PHY10760	Physics and Materials
SCI10002	Science in Society
MAT10251	Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B Introductory: SCI10002 - Science in Society; and
- Part B: Physical Sciences and Mathematics: MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis; MAT10718 - Mathematical Ideas; MAT10720 - Linear Algebra; MAT10719 - Calculus; PHY10760 - Physics and Materials.

**Bachelor of Science majoring in Psychology (3007291) :: CRICOS Code: 086344J**

**Credit reference number: C04621S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 1 specified Part A unit; 5 specified Part B units:

CHE00002	Biochemistry
BHS30003	Development across the Lifespan
BIO00307	Human Physiology
BHS11001	Introduction to Psychology I
BHS11002	Introduction to Psychology II
SCI10002	Science in Society

# SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 30 May 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

Conditions: Within the Diploma of Science you must have studied:

- Part A: Any two units of your choice; and
- Part B Introductory: \*\*SCI10002 - Science in Society; and
- Part B: Human Science: BIO00307 - Human Physiology; BHS11001 - Introduction to Psychology I; BHS11002 - Introduction to Psychology II; BHS30003 - Development across the Lifespan; \*CHE00002 - Biochemistry.

Please note:

\*\*BIO00201 - Biology may substitute for SCI10002 - Science in Society

\*Any of the following units (BIO00201 - Biology; CHE00201 - Chemistry; SCI10703 - Food Science; or; NUT00214 - Food and Nutrition in Health) may substitute for CHE00002 - Biochemistry.

**Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP) :: CRICOS Code: 091557J**

**SCU course:**

**Graduate Certificate in Business (1007294) :: CRICOS Code: 082684K**

**Credit reference number: C05758S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

MNG81001    Management Communication

MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: MKT00720 - Marketing is approved by the Course Coordinator as a substitute unit for credit.

**Graduate Diploma in Business (1107295) :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081762J**

**Credit reference number: C05757S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 1 specified Part B unit; 1 specified Part A unit:

MKT00720    Marketing

MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: MNG81001 - Management Communication is approved by the Course Coordinator as a substitute unit for credit.

**Graduate Diploma in International Tourism and Hotel Management (1104030) :: CRICOS Code: 066578A :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086103D**

**Credit reference number: C05760S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 specified Part B units:

MKT00720    Marketing

MKT01907    Tourism and Hospitality Management

Conditions: MNG81001 - Management Communication is approved by the Course Coordinator as a substitute unit for credit.

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C05755S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 specified Part A unit; 1 specified Part C unit:

MKT00720    Marketing

MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: MNG81001 - Management Communication is approved by the Course Coordinator as a substitute unit for credit.

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

**Credit reference number: C05759D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified Part A units:

MKT00720    Marketing

MKT01907    Tourism and Hospitality Management

Conditions: MNG81001 - Management Communication is approved by the Course Coordinator as a substitute unit for credit.

**Master of Professional Accounting (1207045) :: CRICOS Code: 078675A :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081533M**

**Credit reference number: C05756S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified Part C units:

MKT00720    Marketing

MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: MNG81001 - Management Communication is approved by the Course Coordinator as a substitute unit for credit.

## Undergraduate Qualifying Program (UQP) :: CRICOS Code: 091558G

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Business (2207275) :: CRICOS Code: 082688F**

**Credit reference number: C05763S**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified units.

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05765D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05769D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05767D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C05766D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

**Diploma of Business (2127279) :: CRICOS Code: 079231K :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086030E**

**Credit reference number: C05779D**

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

# SCU School of Arts and Social Sciences

Start Date: 27 Nov 2018    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Nov 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

## Associate Degree of Creative Writing (2207005) :: CRICOS Code: 040061M

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Arts majoring in Writing (3007099) :: CRICOS Code: 016183A**

**Credit reference number: C03051S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified Part B units; 5 specified Part A units; 3 specified Part B units:

- CUL00210    Australia, Asia and the World
- WRI10001    Contemporary Reading and Writing Practices
- ENG00400    Introduction to Written Texts
- SOC10399    Philosophy on Screen: Film and Television
- WRI10003    Short Story Writing
- WRI10002    The Nature of Narrative: Self, Time, Place and the Environment
- HUM00271    Unruly Subjects: Citizenship
- COM10295    Written Communication

Conditions: Within the Associate Degree of Creative Writing you must have studied:

- each of the 8 units specified above; plus
  
- any eight (8) of the nine (9) remaining Part B: Bachelor of Arts Writing major units listed below:  
ENG00406 - Theories of Text and Culture; ENG00401 - Issues and Themes in Contemporary Writing  
ENG00407 - Writing for Performance; ENG00411 - Writing Genre; ENG10022 - Writing from the Edge; WRI20004 - Writing Lives; WRI20002 - Introduction to Editing and Publishing; WRI20001 - Writing for Young People; WRI20003 - Writing Poetry; or any substitute unit as specified by the course coordinator.



# SCU School of Business and Tourism

Start Date: 13 Dec 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jan 2022    Type: Internal SCU Progression

## Associate Degree of Information Technology ( 2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Information Systems (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03070S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 12 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- CSC00235    Applications Development
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001    Database Systems
- ISY10058    Electronic Commerce Systems
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ISY00245    Principles of Programming
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- ISY00243    Systems Analysis and Design
- ISY10209    Web Development I

Conditions: Within the Associate Degree of Information Technology you must have studied:

Part B: ACC10707 - Accounting for Business;

Part B: ISY10058 - Electronic Commerce Systems; and

Elective units that are also listed in the Bachelor of Information Technology Schedule of Units

**Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Interactive Multimedia (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03073S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 5 unspecified units; 11 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001    Database Systems
- ISY00324    Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ISY00245    Principles of Programming
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- ISY00243    Systems Analysis and Design
- ISY10209    Web Development I

Conditions: Within the Associate Degree of Information Technology you must have studied:

Part B: ISY00324 - Digital Media I: Images, Text and Interface Design; and

Elective units that are also listed in the Bachelor of Information Technology Schedule of Units

**Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C03072S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 11 specified units:

- CSC00235    Applications Development
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ISY10212    Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology
- CSC00240    Data Communications and Networks
- CSC72001    Database Systems

# SCU School of Business and Tourism

Start Date: 13 Dec 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jan 2022    Type: Internal SCU Progression

MNG10247    Managing Organisations  
CSC10210    Object Oriented Program Development  
ISY00245    Principles of Programming  
MAT10251    Statistical Analysis  
ISY00243    Systems Analysis and Design  
ISY10209    Web Development I

Conditions: Within the Associate Degree of Information Technology you must have studied:  
Part B: CSC10210 - Object Oriented Program Development;  
Elective units that are also listed in the Bachelor of Information Technology Schedule of Units

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D  
:: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**SCU course:**

**Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 080919A**

**Credit reference number: C06115S**

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MNG81001    Management Communication  
MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: If you complete ACC10707 Accounting for Business and/or MKT00075 Marketing Principles within the Bachelor of Information Technology, one or both of the unspecified elective units will instead be awarded as specified units.

For example:

- Complete ACC10707 Accounting for Business in the Bachelor Degree to be awarded ACC00724 Accounting for Managers in the Masters Degree; and
- Complete MKT00075 Marketing Principles in the Bachelor Degree to be awarded MKT00720 Marketing in the Masters Degree.

**Diploma of Sport Management (Surf Studies) (2127094) :: CRICOS Code: 077289G**

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05995S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units.

# SCU School of Law and Justice

Start Date: 30 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 30 Jul 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

## Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: CRICOS Code: 016182B

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Laws (Undergraduate entry) (3007083) :: CRICOS Code: 050150E**

### Credit reference number: C02944D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 32 (50% of the course) – 8 specified units; 8 specified Part A or B units, as determined by the course coordinator:

- LAW10157 Australian Legal System
- LAW00050 Criminal Process
- LAW00054 Family Law Practice
- LAW00053 Foundations of Torts
- LAW00128 Interviewing, Negotiation and Ethics
- LAW00052 Introduction to Land Law
- LAW00051 Legal Research and Writing
- LAW10159 Principles of Contract Law

### Conditions:

A) If you achieve the required grade point average in the Associate Degree, you can then gain entry into the Bachelor of Laws.

B) To be eligible for the maximum of 16 units of advanced standing, you must have studied eight (8) units within the Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) that are also Part B elective units in the Bachelor of Laws (Undergraduate entry). These units are listed below:

- ACC00132 - Taxation;    ACC00134 - Advanced Taxation;    LAW00057 - Conveyancing Law;
- LAW00059 - Welfare Law;    LAW00061 - Drugs, Crime and the Law;    LAW00062 - Wills and Estates;
- LAW00104 - Employment and Industrial Relations Law;    LAW00106 - EEO and OH&S Law and Practice;
- LAW00118 - Environmental Law;    LAW00119 - Local Government and Planning Law;    LAW00120 - Victimology
- LAW00121 - Intellectual Property;    LAW00124 - International Business Law;    LAW00125 - Information Technology and the Law;    LAW00126 - Competition and Consumer Law;
- LAW00214 - Mediation and Dispute Resolution;    LAW00216 - Mediation Practice and Procedure;
- LAW00514 - Criminology
- LAW00516 - Advanced Advocacy;    LAW00521 - International Law;    LAW00522 - Human Rights;
- LAW00523 - Commercial Law;    LAW00525 - Cyberlaw;    LAW00526 - International Criminal Justice;
- LAW00528 - Law Review;    LAW00529 - Restorative Justice;    LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law;
- LAW10160 - Public Interest Advocacy;    LAW10168 - Privacy Law and the Private Sector;    LAW10170 - Race and the Law
- LAW10169 - Human Rights and the Global Economy;    LAW10167 - International Intellectual Property Law and Public Policy;
- LAW10166 - Entertainment Law;    LAW10171 - Mediating Across Cultures;    LAW10206 - The Holocaust, Genocide and the Law;    LAW10207 - Psychiatry, Psychology and the Law;
- LAW10288 - Mooting;    LAW10292 - Education and the Law;    LAW10472 - International Human Rights Law;
- LAW10487 - Animal Law;    LAW10488 - Crime, Globalisation and Governance;
- LAW10489 - Australian Military and National Security Law;    LAW10490 - Trials and Witnesses;
- LAW10491 - Sexual Orientation and the Law;    LAW10527 - Comparative Law;    LAW10698 - International Trade and Development Law;
- LAW10727 - Marine Animal Protection Law;    LAW30002 - Advanced Sports Law;    LAW30001 - Ecological Jurisprudence;    LAW30003 - International Humanitarian Law.

**Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

### Credit reference number: C02946D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 specified Part A units; 8 specified Part B units, as determined by the course coordinator:

- LAW10157 Australian Legal System
- LAW00050 Criminal Process
- LAW00054 Family Law Practice
- LAW00053 Foundations of Torts
- LAW00128 Interviewing, Negotiation and Ethics

# SCU School of Law and Justice

Start Date: 30 Jul 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 30 Jul 2018    Type: Internal SCU Progression

- LAW00052    Introduction to Land Law
- LAW00051    Legal Research and Writing
- LAW10159    Principles of Contract Law

Conditions: Please Note: Advanced standing will be granted for all of the units you have studied in the Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies).

## **Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: CRICOS Code: 022342G**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Laws (Graduate entry) (3706100) :: CRICOS Code: 016164D**

### **Credit reference number: C02945D**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified Part A or B units, as determined by the course coordinator:

#### Conditions:

To be eligible for the maximum of eight (8) units of advanced standing, you must have studied eight (8) units within the Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies that are also Part B elective units in the Bachelor of Laws. These units are listed below:

ACC00132 - Taxation;    ACC00134 - Advanced Taxation;    LAW00057 - Conveyancing Law;    LAW00059 - Welfare Law;    LAW00061 - Drugs, Crime and the Law;    LAW00062 - Wills and Estates;    LAW00104 - Employment and Industrial Relations Law;    LAW00106 - EEO and OH&S Law and Practice;    LAW00118 - Environmental Law;    LAW00119 - Local Government and Planning Law;    LAW00120 - Victimology;    LAW00121 - Intellectual Property;    LAW00124 - International Business Law;    LAW00125 - Information Technology and the Law;    LAW00126 - Competition and Consumer Law;    LAW00214 - Mediation and Dispute Resolution;    LAW00216 - Mediation Practice and Procedure;    LAW00514 - Criminology;    LAW00516 - Advanced Advocacy;    LAW00521 - International Law;    LAW00522 - Human Rights;    LAW00523 - Commercial Law;    LAW00525 - Cyberlaw;    LAW00526 - International Criminal Justice;    LAW00528 - Law Review;    LAW00529 - Restorative Justice;    LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law;    LAW10160 - Public Interest Advocacy;    LAW10168 - Privacy Law and the Private Sector;    LAW10170 - Race and the Law;    LAW10169 - Human Rights and the Global Economy;    LAW10167 - International Intellectual Property Law and Public Policy;    LAW10166 - Entertainment Law;    LAW10171 - Mediating Across Cultures;    LAW10206 - The Holocaust, Genocide and the Law;    LAW10207 - Psychiatry, Psychology and the Law;    LAW10288 - Mooting;    LAW10292 - Education and the Law;    LAW10472 - International Human Rights Law;    LAW10487 - Animal Law;    LAW10488 - Crime, Globalisation and Governance;    LAW10489 - Australian Military and National Security Law;    LAW10490 - Trials and Witnesses;    LAW10491 - Sexual Orientation and the Law;    LAW10527 - Comparative Law;    LAW10698 - International Trade and Development Law;    LAW10727 - Marine Animal Protection Law  
LAW30002 - Advanced Sports Law;    LAW30001 - Ecological Jurisprudence;    LAW30003 - International Humanitarian Law.

# Shandong Institute of Business and Technology

Start Date: 10 Jan 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jan 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## 2 years full-time equivalent study in the Bachelor of Hospitality Management (110218S)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed half of the course with a minimum of 2 years full-time study or equivalent

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C02487S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C02118S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified core units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# Shandong Institute of Business and Technology

Start Date: 10 Jan 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jan 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## 2 years full-time equivalent study in the Bachelor of Tourism Management (110206)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed half of the course with a minimum of 2 years full-time study or equivalent

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C02488S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C02117S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified core units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

# Shree Narayana College of Commerce (Affiliated to Gujarat University), India

Start Date: 06 Jan 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jan 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Bachelor of Commerce (BCOMMERCE)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05802S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MAT10251 Statistical Analysis

# Site Institute International

Start Date: 19 Sep 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 19 Sep 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## National Code MEM50212: Diploma of Engineering - Technical :: CRICOS Code: 091732K

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05645S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ENG10757    Applied Mechanics
- MAT10719    Calculus
- MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics
- ENI72005    Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
- ENG20001    Mechanics of Materials
- PHY10760    Physics and Materials

# SRM Institute of Hospitality, SRM University, India

Start Date: 18 Nov 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 18 Nov 2020    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Diploma in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (DIPHOTMGTCATTEC)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04756S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- MNG01222    Facility and Risk Management for Hospitality Operations
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MNG00135    Managing Rooms Division Operations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## 2 years of full-time equivalent study in the Bachelor of Science in Hotel and Catering Management (BSCIHOTCATMNGT2)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C04757S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must have completed 2 years of full-time equivalent study in the Bachelor of Science in Hotel and Catering Management to receive 16 units or 192 block credit points into the Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management. The SCU units that you should enroll in to study within the Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management include:

- SCU Session 1
  - MNG00114 Competitive Strategy
  - MNG10720 Research for Business and Tourism
  - MKT00204 Special Interest Tourism
  - NG00421 Festival and Special Event Planning
- SCU Session 2
  - MNG00314 Entrepreneurship & Innovation
  - MNG10723 Hospitality: History, Politics & Culture
  - MKT00128 Tourism & Hospitality Sales & Promotion
  - SOY00412 Contemporary Tourism Issues

# Sydney Institute of Business and Technology (SIBT)

Start Date: 09 Oct 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 09 Oct 2020    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma of Information Technology (DIPINFOTECH) :: CRICOS Code: 051204K/053277K

### SCU course:

**Associate Degree of Information Technology (2202321) :: CRICOS Code: 019836M**

**Credit reference number: C04640S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified units; 1 specified unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

Conditions: To complete the SBIT Diploma of Computing a total of eight units must have been studied, including the core compulsory unit ACSC100 Academic Communication in Science, which for which credit is provided into the SCU unit COM00207 - Communication in Organisations.

SBIT graduates will have also completed seven elective units from 11 possible elective unit choices.

Below is a list identify which SCU units will be awarded for the study of specific SBIT units:

SBIT ACCG100 Accounting 1A > SCU credit for unit ACC10707 - Accounting for Business

SBIT ACCG106 Accounting Information for Decision Making > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SBIT BBA111 Organisational Behaviour > SCU credit for MNG10247 - Managing Organisations

SIBT COMP115 Introduction to Computer Science > SCU credit for CSC00235 - Applications Development

SIBT COMP125 Fundamentals of Computer Science > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SIBT ISY100 IT and Society > SCU credit for ISY10212 - Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology

SIBT ISYS104 Introductory to Business Information Systems > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SIBT ISYS114 Introduction to Systems Design and Data Management > SCU credit for CSC00228 - Database Systems 1

SIBT PHL137 Critical Thinking > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SIBT DMTH137 Discrete Mathematics 1 > SCU credit for MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis

SIBT STAT170 Introductory Statistics > SCU credit for MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis

\*\* If SIBT DMTH137 Discrete Mathematics 1 plus STAT170 Introductory Statistics are both completed then > SCU credit is provided for MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis, plus 1 unspecified elective unit

\*\*These units are similar in learning outcomes if studied together.

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

**Credit reference number: C04755S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified units; 1 specified unit:

COM00207    Communication in Organisations



# Sydney Institute of Business and Technology (SIBT)

Start Date: 09 Oct 2015    Review/Expiry Date: 09 Oct 2020    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

Conditions: To complete the SBIT Diploma of Computing a total of eight units must have been studied, including the core compulsory unit ACSC100 Academic Communication in Science, which for which credit is provided into the SCU unit COM00207 - Communication in Organisations.

SBIT graduates will have also completed seven elective units from 11 possible elective unit choices.

Below is a list identify which SCU units will be awarded for the study of specific SBIT units:

SBIT ACCG100 Accounting 1A > SCU credit for unit ACC10707 - Accounting for Business

SBIT ACCG106 Accounting Information for Decision Making > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SBIT BBA111 Organisational Behaviour > SCU credit for MNG10247 - Managing Organisations

SIBT COMP115 Introduction to Computer Science > SCU credit for CSC00235 - Applications

Development

SIBT COMP125 Fundamentals of Computer Science > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SIBT ISY100 IT and Society > SCU credit for ISY10212 - Contemporary Issues in Multimedia and Information Technology

SIBT ISYS104 Introductory to Business Information Systems > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SIBT ISYS114 Introduction to Systems Design and Data Management > SCU credit for CSC00228 - Database Systems 1

SIBT PHL137 Critical Thinking > SCU credit for 1 unspecified elective unit

SIBT DMTH137 Discrete Mathematics 1 > SCU credit for MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis

SIBT STAT170 Introductory Statistics > SCU credit for MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis

\*\*If SIBT DMTH137 Discrete Mathematics 1 plus STAT170 Introductory Statistics are both completed then > SCU credit is provided for MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis, plus 1 unspecified elective unit

\*\*These units are similar in learning outcomes if studied together.

# TAFE SA

Start Date: 03 Nov 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 03 Nov 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## **National Code FNS60215: Advanced Diploma of Accounting (18 units) (TP00726) :: CRICOS Code: 088370B**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Accounting (3002107) :: CRICOS Code: 092940E**

### **Credit reference number: C05716S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

- ACC00134    Advanced Taxation
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- LAW00004    Company Law
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- ACC00146    Management Accounting
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- ACC00132    Taxation

Conditions: This arrangement applies to 2018 commencement (and beyond) in the Bachelor of Accounting (meeting the educational requirements for a licensing Tax Agent).

Within the Advanced Diploma of Accounting you will have studied 18 units: including 3 core units and the following 15 electives:

1. BSBFIA401 Prepare financial reports;
2. FNSACC301 Process financial transactions and extract interim reports;
3. FNSACC501 Provide financial and business performance information
4. FNSACC507 Provide management accounting information;
5. FNSACC504 Prepare financial reports for corporate entities;
6. FNSACC502 Prepare tax documentation for individuals;
7. FNSACC506 Implement and maintain internal control procedures;
8. FNSACC601 Prepare and administer tax documentation for legal entities;
9. FNSTPB503 Apply legal principles in consumer and contract law;
10. FNSTPB504 Apply legal principles in corporations and trusts law;
11. FNSTPB505 Apply legal principles in property law;
12. FNSACC603 Implement tax plans and evaluate tax obligations;
13. FNSACC602 Audit and report on financial systems and records;
14. FNSACC302 Administer subsidiary accounts and ledgers;
15. FNSACC503 Manage budgets and forecasts.

Within the SCU Bachelor of Accounting students will study:

CPA/CAANZ accredited units:

1. ACC00130 - Auditing
2. ACC00145 - Financial Reporting
3. ACC00152 - Business Finance\*
3. ACC73001 - Advanced Management Accounting
4. ECO10250 - Economics for Decision Making\*
5. MAT10251 - Statistical Analysis

RG146 Accredited units (plus above units\*)

6. FIN10252 - Financial Planning
7. FIN10711 - Portfolio Management
8. FIN10712 - Financial Risk Management
9. LAW01125 - Stock Exchange and Finance Law
10. ACC73002 - Business Analytics & Big Data
12. CMP710021 - Cybersecurity

# Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Hospitality & Tourism Management (T08)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05510S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05509S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10696 International Tourism Destinations
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles

## Diploma in Aerospace Electronics (T50)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05507S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05556S**

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- MAT10719 Calculus
- ENG20007 Engineering Computations
- MAT10001 Foundation Mathematics
- MAT10720 Linear Algebra
- PHY10760 Physics and Materials

# Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Aerospace Engineering (T51)

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05362S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05554S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ENG10757    Applied Mechanics
- MAT10719    Calculus
- ENG20007    Engineering Computations
- ENG20006    Fluid Mechanics
- MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics
- MAT10720    Linear Algebra
- PHY10760    Physics and Materials
- ENI73025    Thermodynamics

## Diploma in Aviation Management & Services (T04)

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business majoring in Aviation Management (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 089780J**

**Credit reference number: C05363S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering (3507328) :: CRICOS Code: 086409G**

**Credit reference number: C05555S**

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

- MAT10719    Calculus
- MAT10001    Foundation Mathematics
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

# Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Business (T01)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C05545S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified Part C elective units; 5 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05544S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00314    Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG00440    Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05543S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

# Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Culinary & Catering Management (T18)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05513S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00314    Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428    Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05512S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00314    Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Leisure & Events Management (T61)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05541S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428    Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05540S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00421    Festival and Special Events Planning
- SCI00419    Food and Beverage Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

## Diploma in Psychology Studies (T48)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: CRICOS Code: 071464B**

**Credit reference number: C05641S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Veterinary Technology ((T45))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Environmental Science (3004100) :: CRICOS Code: 016152G**

**Credit reference number: C05667S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified Part A units:

- BIO00201    Biology
- CHE00201    Chemistry
- MAT00211    Environmental Information Analysis
- BIO10187    Global Environmental Issues

# The Port Moresby Business College

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2022 Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Business Studies - Accounting (DIPBUSSTUDACC)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C05896S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies - Computing (DIPBUSSTUDCOMP)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C05899S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D

Credit reference number: C05900S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies - Management (DIPBUSSTUDMNGT)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C05897S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Business Studies - Office Administration (DIPBUSSTUDOFFAD)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C05898S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

## Diploma in Hospitality Management (DIPHOSPMANGT)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C05901S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E

Credit reference number: C05904D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K

Credit reference number: C05902S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

# The University of Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Mar 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Mar 2022 Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Diploma in Accounting (DIPACCOUNTING)

### SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

Credit reference number: C06001S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.



# Tianjin University of Science and Technology

Start Date: 27 Feb 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jan 2019    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

**TUST Bachelor of Business Administrative Management; and SCU Bachelor of Business Administration (3001145) :: CRICOS Code: 038922M (BBUSADMINMANGT)**

## **SCU course:**

**Master of Professional Accounting/Master of Business Administration (Dual Courses) (1207045/1207290) :: CRICOS Code: 078675A/079662J :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081533M/079662J**

## **Credit reference number: C05465D**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 32 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified MPA Part C elective unit; 14 specified units; 1 specified MBA Part C unit, as determined by the course coordinator:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- ACC00718    Accounting Information Systems and Processes
- ACC00712    Business Accounting
- ACC03043    Corporate Governance
- ECO82001    Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- ACC00716    Finance
- MNG00723    Global Business
- MNG93003    Industry Research Project (double weighted unit)
- MNG81001    Management Communication
- MKT00720    Marketing
- MNG82001    Organisational Behaviour
- MNG93002    Strategy and Case Analysis

# Tianjin University of Science and Technology

Start Date: 27 Feb 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jan 2019    Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

Conditions: This dual course pathway commences in Session 1, 2017.

16 units of study must be completed in total, across the Master of Professional Accounting (MPA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual course pathway.

In the MPA you must study:

Part A: LAW00720 - Legal Studies; ACC00713 - Company and Financial Reporting; ACC00714 - Managerial Accounting; ACC00716 - Finance; and ACC03032 - Contemporary Issues in Accounting Theory; and

Part B: ACC00715 - Professional Auditing; ACC00717 - Taxation Law and Practice; ACC03043 - Corporate Governance; XXX00000 - Management Communications; and MNG93003 - Industry Research Project (double weighted unit); and

Part C: Choose one elective only, from the following three unit options:

MNG03217 - Leading and Managing People; or MNG03218 - Managing Information Systems; or MNG00785 - Project Management.

In the MBA you must study:

Part A: the two units you did NOT study above in Part C of the MPA. For example, if you studied MNG03217 - Leading and Managing People in Part C of the MPA, you must now study MNG03218 - Managing Information Systems; and MNG00785 - Project Management.

Part B: Choose two elective units from the available specialisations, except the Accounting specialisation. In other words, do NOT choose elective units belonging to the Accounting specialisation.

Credit for prior learning will be allocated on commencement of the MPA as follows:

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 MPA Part C elective; plus 3 specified units: ACC00712 - Business Accounting  
ACC00718 - Accounting Information Systems and Processes  
ECO82001 - Economics and Quantitative Analysis

On commencement of the MBA, credit for prior learning will be allocated as follows:

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 1 MBA Part C specified unit (to be determined by the Course Coordinator); plus 11 specified units:  
MNG00723 - Global Business  
MKT00720 - Marketing  
ACC03043 - Corporate Governance  
ACC00716 - Finance  
MNG93002 - Strategy and Case Analysis  
MNG93003 - Industry Research Project (double weighted)  
ACC00724 - Accounting for Managers  
XXX00000 - Management Communications  
MNG82001 - Organisational Behaviour  
ECO82001 - Economics and Quantitative Analysis

# Tianjin University of Sport

Start Date: 30 Sep 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 30 Sep 2021    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Bachelor of Exercise Rehabilitation (BEXREHAB)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (3005113) :: CRICOS Code: 059883F**

**Credit reference number: C04415S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

BIO00326	Exercise Biochemistry
BIO00203	Exercise Physiology
BIO10497	Exercise Physiology for Healthy Individuals
HEA00332	Exercise Psychology
BIO01302	Human Anatomy
BIO00307	Human Physiology
BIO00207	Mechanics for Movement
HMS00328	Motor Learning

- Conditions: A) Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Exercise Rehabilitation at Tianjin University of Sport.  
B) 16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd year of study within the Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science at SCU.

## Bachelor of Exercise Science (BEXSCI)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (3005113) :: CRICOS Code: 059883F**

**Credit reference number: C04416S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

BIO00326	Exercise Biochemistry
BIO00203	Exercise Physiology
BIO10497	Exercise Physiology for Healthy Individuals
HEA00332	Exercise Psychology
BIO01302	Human Anatomy
BIO00307	Human Physiology
BIO00207	Mechanics for Movement
HMS00328	Motor Learning

- Conditions: A) Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Exercise Science at Tianjin University of Sport.  
B) 16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd year of study within the Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science at SCU.

# Tribhuvan University, Nepal

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Bachelor of Business (BBUS)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C05997S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified Part C elective units; 7 specified Part A units; 1 specified Part B unit:

ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business

SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability

ACC00152    Business Finance

COM00207    Communication in Organisations

ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making

MNG10247    Managing Organisations

MKT00075    Marketing Principles

MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

Conditions: You must have successfully completed 3 years or six semesters full time equivalent study.

# Tribhuvan University, Nepal

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHOTMANGT)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C05730S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: You must have successfully completed 3 years or six semesters full time equivalent study.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C05729S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10696 International Tourism Destinations
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10476 Professional Development for the Workplace
- HMS00423 Sustainable Tourism
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: You must have successfully completed 3 years or six semesters full time equivalent study.

# Tribhuvan University, Nepal

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016    Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2021    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## **Bachelor's Degree in Travel and Tourism Management (BTRAVTOURMNGT)**

### **SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

### **Credit reference number: C05733S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- MNG00431 Accommodation Operations
- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- SCI00419 Food and Beverage Management
- SCI00428 Food and Beverage Operations
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10002 Introduction to Professional Practice
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG20001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- MNG20002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- MNG20003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- MNG20004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: You must have successfully completed 3 years or six semesters full time equivalent study.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

### **Credit reference number: C05732S**

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- ACC10707 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207 Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250 Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441 Hospitality Services Management
- MNG10696 International Tourism Destinations
- MNG73005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- MNG73006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LAW00150 Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247 Managing Organisations
- MKT00075 Marketing Principles
- MNG10476 Professional Development for the Workplace
- HMS00423 Sustainable Tourism
- MNG10714 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: You must have successfully completed 3 years or six semesters full time equivalent study.

# University of California, Riverside

Start Date: 18 Sep 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 18 Sep 2019    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Postgraduate Diploma in Tourism & Hospitality Management (PGDIPTHM)

### SCU course:

**Master of International Tourism and Hotel Management (1207320) :: CRICOS Code: 085173J :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086101F**

### Credit reference number: C03931S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACC00724    Accounting for Managers
- MNG03217    Leading and Managing People
- MKT00720    Marketing
- MKT01907    Tourism and Hospitality Management

# University of Gujrat, Pakistan

Start Date: 02 Aug 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 02 Aug 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C06077S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOC10236    Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- ACC00152    Business Finance
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- MKT00102    Consumer Behaviour
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting
- MNG72005    International Business
- ACC00146    Management Accounting
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10720    Research for Business and Tourism
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- MNG10713    Understanding the Business Environment

# University of the Punjab (Punjab University)

Start Date: 09 Jun 2017    Review/Expiry Date: 09 Jun 2022    Type: Advanced Standing Precedent

## 2 years full-time equivalent study of the 4 year B.Com. (Hons.) (2yrBCom(Hons))

Course completion requirement: Must have completed half of the course with a minimum of 2 years full-time study or equivalent

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C06051S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- ACC00151    Financial Accounting



# Wuhan University of Engineering Science

Start Date: 27 Aug 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Aug 2019    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Art Design (Digital Animation Art Design) (ARTDES(DIGANI))

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Art and Design (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C03274S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified Part B units:

- ART00630    Design
- ART10094    Digital Art and Design I
- ART10095    Digital Art and Design II
- ART00406    Studio Drawing I

Conditions: A) Minimum English Language proficiency requirement is IELTS overall 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in any band; or equivalent – detailed at: <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/82/>.  
B) Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the WUES course.  
C) 8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in th 3rd year of study within the SCU Bachelor Degree at SCU.

## Art Design (Environment Art Design) (ARTDESENVARTDES)

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Digital Art and Design (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C03275S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified Part B units:

- ART00630    Design
- ART10094    Digital Art and Design I
- ART10095    Digital Art and Design II
- ART00406    Studio Drawing I

Conditions: A) Minimum English Language proficiency requirement is IELTS overall 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in any band; or equivalent – detailed at: <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/82/>.  
B) Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the WUES course.  
C) 8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in th 3rd year of study within the SCU Bachelor Degree at SCU.

## Art Design (Visual Communication Design) (ARTDESVISCOMMDE)

**SCU course:**

**Bachelor of Creative Arts majoring in Art and Design (3007288) :: CRICOS Code: 081685F**

**Credit reference number: C03273S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 specified Part B units:

- ART00630    Design
- ART10094    Digital Art and Design I
- ART10095    Digital Art and Design II
- ART00406    Studio Drawing I

Conditions: A) Minimum English Language proficiency requirement is IELTS overall 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in any band; or equivalent – detailed at: <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/82/>.  
B) Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the WUES course.  
C) 8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in th 3rd year of study within the SCU Bachelor Degree at SCU.

# Wuhan University of Engineering Science

Start Date: 27 Aug 2014    Review/Expiry Date: 27 Aug 2019    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## Bachelor of Arts in Tourism Management (BARTS(TOURMNGT))

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3004145) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney): 086102E**

**Credit reference number: C03342S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ACC00207    Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

- Conditions:
- A) Minimum English Language proficiency requirement is IELTS overall 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in any band; or equivalent – detailed at: <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/82/>.
  - B) Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the WUES course.
  - C) 16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 3rd and 4th year of study within the SCU Bachelor Degree at The Hotel School, Sydney.

**Bachelor of Business in Tourism and Hospitality Management (3007314) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K**

**Credit reference number: C03341S**

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG00441    Hospitality Services Management
- LAW00150    Introduction to Business Law
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- SOY00411    Tourism Theories and Practices

- Conditions:
- A) Minimum English Language proficiency requirement is IELTS overall 6.0 with no less than 5.5 in any band; or equivalent – detailed at: <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/82/>.
  - B) Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the WUES course.
  - C) 16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 3rd and 4th year of study within the SCU Bachelor Degree at SCU.

# Wuhan University of Technology

Start Date: 16 Sep 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 16 Sep 2018    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## National Code GE7Y 16: HND Business with Accounting

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C02997S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

## National Code E7V 16: HND Business with Human Resource Management

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C02998S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis
- MNG10714    The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

## National Code GE80 16: HND Business with Marketing

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03000S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles
- MAT10251    Statistical Analysis

## National Code GE9R 16: HND Financial Services

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

**Credit reference number: C03011S**

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles

# Wuhan University of Technology

Start Date: 16 Sep 2013    Review/Expiry Date: 16 Sep 2018    Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

## National Code GG5F 16: HND Global Trade and Business

### SCU course:

**Bachelor of Business (3002100) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A**

### Credit reference number: C03001S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACC10707    Accounting and Finance for Business
- COM00207    Communication in Organisations
- ECO10250    Economics for Decision Making
- MNG72005    International Business
- MNG10247    Managing Organisations
- MKT00075    Marketing Principles